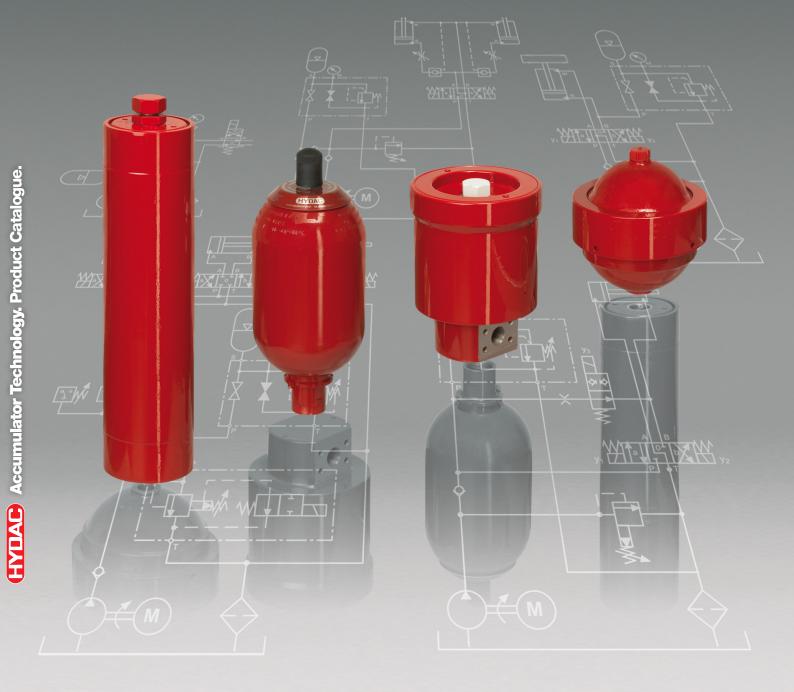


Accumulator Technology. Product Catalogue.



1. HYDAC ACCUMULATOR TECHNOLOGY FLUID ENGINEERING EFFICIENCY VIA ENERGY MANAGEMENT.

HYDAC Accumulator Technology has over 50 years' experience in research & development, design and production of Hydac accumulators.

Bladder, piston, diaphragm and metal bellows accumulators from HYDAC together form an unbeatable range and as components or units, support hydraulic systems in almost all sectors.

The main applications of our accumulators are:

- Energy storage,
- Emergency and safety functions,
- Damping of vibrations, fluctuations, pulsations (pulsation damper), shocks (shock absorber) and noise (silencer),
- Suction flow stabilisation,
- Media separation,
- Volume and leakage oil adjustment,
- Weight equalization,
- Energy recovery.

Using accumulators improves the performance of the whole system and in detail this has the following benefits:

- Improvement in the functions
- Increase in service life
- Reduction in operating and maintenance costs
- Reduction in pulsations and noise

On the one hand, this means greater safety and comfort for operator and machine.

On the other hand, HYDAC accumulators enable efficient working in all applications.

Basic criteria, such as:

- Design pressure,
- Design temperature,
- Fluid displacement volume,
- Discharge / Charging velocity,
- Fluid,
- Acceptance specifications and also
- Installation options

are important parameters required for sizing the correct accumulator.

In addition the knowledge developed by our accumulator specialists will help to select the right type of accumulator. The comprehensive range of HYDAC accessories simplifies installation and maintenance according to the specification.



2. QUALITY

Quality, safety and reliability are paramount for all HYDAC accumulator components.

They comply with the current regulations (or standards) for pressure vessels in the individual countries of installation.

In taking delivery of a HYDAC hydraulic accumulator therefore, the customer is assured of a high-quality accumulator product which can be used in every country in the world, depending on the certification.

For more details, please turn to Section 4.

All the processes involved, from development, engineering and production to approval and delivery are defined by HYDAC's certified management system and the relevant international accreditation for the manufacture of pressure vessels. In conjunction with the customer service department at HYDAC's headquarters, service is possible worldwide.

HYDAC's worldwide distributor network means that trained staff are close at hand to help our customers.

This ensures that HYDAC customers have the support of an experienced workforce both before and after sale.

CONT	ENTS	Page	Catalogue section	Page
1.	HYDAC ACCUMULATOR TECHNOLOGY	2	E 3.000	2
2.	QUALITY	2		
3.	SAFETY INFORMATION	4		
4.	REGULATIONS	5		
5.	PRODUCT OVERVIEW	6 – 8		
5.1.	BLADDER ACCUMULATORS			
5.1.1	Low pressure		E 3.202	21
5.1.2	Standard		E 3.201	29
5.1.3	High pressure		E 3.203	37
5.2.	PISTON ACCUMULATORS			
5.2.1	Standard		E 3.301	41
5.2.2	Series SK280		E 3.303	53
5.2.3	High pressure		E 3.302	57
5.3.	DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS		E 3.100	61
5.4.	METAL BELLOWS ACCUMULATORS		E 3.304	69
5.5.	HYDRAULIC DAMPERS		E 3.701	75
5.6.	SPECIAL ACCUMULATORS			
5.7.	ACCUMULATOR STATIONS		E 3.653	93
5.8.	ACCUMULATOR ACCESSORIES			
5.8.1	Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles		E 3.553	99
5.8.2	Universal charging and testing unit		E 3.501	105
5.8.3	Safety and shut-off block		E 3.551	115
5.8.4	Safety equipment for accumulators		E 3.552	137
5.8.5	Supports for hydraulic accumulators		E 3.502	143
5.8.6	ACCUSET SB		E 3.503	151
6.	INDUSTRIES AND APPLICATIONS	9 – 10		
7./8.	WEBSITE / SPECIFICATION FORMS	10 – 17		
9.	SIZING	18 – 19		
10.	NOTE	19		

3. SAFETY INFORMATION

Hydraulic accumulators are pressure vessels as defined in the Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC. They are closed vessels which are designed and built to store pressurised fluids. Hydraulic accumulators are charged with nitrogen which is separated from the fluid section by a piston, bladder or diaphragm. Hydraulic accumulators are specifically designed to store and then discharge pressurized fluids.

The regulations for commissioning and operating hydraulic accumulators which are in force at the place of installation must be observed. The plant operator is solely responsible for ensuring compliance with these regulations.

Relevant instructions are provided in the Operating Manuals for our products.

As regards production and placing on the market, HYDAC has carried out a comprehensive risk assessment. Similarly the manufacturer of products utilizing hydraulic accumulators must proceed accordingly (see Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC) and the following principles must be adhered to and in this order of priority:

- Removal or reduction of risks, insofar as this is reasonably possible,
- Application of appropriate protective measures against risks which cannot be eliminated;
- If required, training of the users on the residual risks and instructions on appropriate special measures for reducing the risks during installation and/ or operation.

For safe handling and operation, the operator must draw up a risk assessment for the installation site, particularly in combination with other components and risks.

The resulting measures must be implemented accordingly.

In the case of fundamental risks affecting hydraulic accumulators, e.g.

• Excessive pressure and

CEPTUDIKAT

THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF TTAL PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADD

a.a.

BUNDESREPUBLIK DEUTSCHLAND

Reference OF 110 0120

LUFTFAHRT-BUNDESAMT

Unter

Industriegebiot 66280 Sulzbach/Sam die Genehmigung als es a HERSTELLUNGSBETRief Fradbuchrah Oncavisation maß Teil 21 Hauptabschni according in Fair 1 Section A Sale BEDINGUNGEN

• Increase in temperature (in the event of fire)

we already have the relevant products available.

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

3.1. RISK OF EXCESSIVE PRESSURE

Products:

Safety and shut-off block for the fluid side in various sizes and versions.

See catalogue section:

 Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551

Gas safety valve and gas safety block for the gas side

Bursting discs for gas and fluid sides See catalogue section:

 Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

3.2. RISK OF RISE IN TEMPERATURE

Products:

he Americal

VERITAS

TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE INTERATION AND CERTIFICATE INTERATION OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT The is a configuration of a page Inter is a configuration Inter is a configur

TECHNOLOGY GMBH

DET NOR

Safety and Shut-off Block with solenoidoperated valve (open when de-energised) in conjunction with temperature monitoring. See catalogue section:

 Safety and shut-off block SAF/DSV No. 3.551 or on request

Temperature fuses

CERTIFICATE OF

TUN

RTIFIKAT

kgeräterichtlinie für die Module

Dieses Zertifi

dass die Ford 97/23/EG: 05

Infum and. Ins guing bis 2009-03-28 jistrier-Nr. 71 202 A 001

Musch

- See catalogue section:
- Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

4. **REGULATIONS**

4.1. PED

On 29 November 1999 the Directive 97/23/EC (Pressure Equipment Directive) came into force and since 29 May 2002 has been exclusively binding in Europe. This directive applies to the design, manufacture, conformity assessment and placing on the market of pressure equipment and assemblies with a maximum permitted pressure of over 0.5 bar. It guarantees the free movement of goods within the European Community. EU member states must not prohibit, restrict or obstruct the placing on the market and the commissioning of pressure equipment on account of pressure-related hazards, if the equipment complies with the requirements of the pressure equipment directive and has the CE mark, and is subject to a conformity assessment.

Hydraulic accumulators with a capacity of $V \le 1$ litre, a maximum permitted pressure PS ≤ 1000 bar or a pressure capacity PS • V ≤ 50 bar • I for gases of fluid group 2 (non-hazardous fluids) are subject to Article 3, Paragraph 3 of the European Pressure Equipment Directive and do not receive the CE mark.

Inspection of the equipment and installation, operational safety and repeat testing are controlled as before by national laws.

The equipment relating to safety is described in AD2000, ISO 4126 and EN 14359.

The repeat testing intervals are stipulated in the new German health & safety regulations.

4.2. OTHER REGULATIONS

Pressure accumulators which are installed overseas (outside the EU), are supplied with the relevant test certificates required in the country of installation.

HYDAC pressure vessels can be supplied with virtually any test certificate.

Depending on the authority, the different material requirements must be observed Details of some selected approvals are as follows:

4.2.1 CERTIFICATE CODE = S (ASME)

HYDAC Technology GmbH has had authorization since 1985 to use the Certification Mark "ASME" on pressure vessels which have been manufactured in conformity with the ASME specifications and to market these using the "NB" symbol, in the jurisdiction (area of application) of "The National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors".

4.2.2 CERTIFICATE CODE = P (KHK certificate)

For the Japanese market, HYDAC Technology GmbH has had approval as a "Self Inspecting Manufacturer" since the year 2000. Consequently, HYDAC is authorized to manufacture and test pressure vessels for the Japanese market and to import them into Japan.

4.2.3 CERTIFICATE CODE = A9 (MANUFACTURER LICENSING CHINA)

Since 1998 HYDAC Technology GmbH has had approval from the Chinese authority "SELO" as a manufacturer of pressure vessels and valves. HYDAC is therefore authorized to import welded bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators, and safety valves, into the Chinese market.

4.2.4 CERTIFICATE CODE = A11 (KGS Code)

Since concluding the registration procedure in 2012 HYDAC Technology GmbH is authorized to supply pressure vessels and safety equipment according to the Korean Gas Safety (KGS) Code for Korea.

4.3. CERTIFICATE TABLE

The following table lists the codes recommended for use in the model code for different countries of installation.

The country of installation must be stated at the time of ordering (see code in Model Code for the particular product: Certificate Code).

For those countries not listed, please consult HYDAC. Alternative certificates and variations are also possible. Please consult HYDAC.

Euro	pean member states	Certificate code (AKZ)
AT	Austria	
BE	Belgium	
BG	Bulgaria	
CY	Cyprus	_
CZ	Czech Republic	_
DE	Germany	
DK	Denmark	
EE	Estonia	
ES	Spain	
FI	Finland	
FR	France	
GB	Great Britain	_
GR	Greece	
HU	Hungary	U
IE	Ireland	_
IT	Italy	
LT	Lithuania	_
LU	Luxembourg	_
LV	Latvia	
MT	Malta	
NL	Netherlands	
PL	Poland	_
PT	Portugal	
RO	Romania	
SE	Sweden	
SI	Slovenia	
SK	Slovakia	

Rest	of the world	Certificate code (AKZ)
AU	Australia	F ¹⁾
BY	Belarus	A12
CE	Canada	S1 ¹⁾
СН	Switzerland	U
CN	China	A9
ΗK	Hong Kong	A9
IS	Iceland	U
JP	Japan	Р
KR	Korea (Republic)	A11
NO	Norway	U
NZ	New Zealand	Т
RU	Russia	A6
TR	Turkey	U
UA	Ukraine	A10
US	USA	S
ZA	South Africa	S2

¹⁾ Registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

4.4. TRANSPORT REGULATIONS FOR PRESSURE VESSELS

The transport of gas-filled accumulators must be carried out with the utmost care and in compliance with all relevant transport safety regulations (e.g. in the public domain, dangerous goods regulations, etc.).

5. PRODUCT OVERVIEW

The following overview shows the standard product range of HYDAC hydraulic accumulators. For other models and sizes please ask.

5.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATORS







5.2. PISTON ACCUMU<u>LATORS</u>





5.3. DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS



5.1.1 **Low Pressure** Permitted operating pressure: up to 40 bar

Nominal volume: 2.5 ... 450 l

5.1.2 **Standard** Permitted operating pressure: up to 550 bar Nominal volume: 0.5 ... 200 l

5.1.3 **High pressure** Permitted operating pressure: up to 1000 bar Nominal volume: 1 ... 54 I

5.2.1 **Standard** Permitted operating pressure: 210 ... 350 bar Nominal volume: up to 3300 l

5.2.2 **Series SK280** Permitted operating pressure: 280 bar Nominal volume: 0.16 ... 6 l

5.2.3 **High pressure** Permitted operating pressure: up to 1000 bar Nominal volume: up to 50 l

5.3.1 Diaphragm accumulators Weld and screw type Permitted operating pressure: up to 750 bar Nominal volume: up to 4 l Benefits of HYDAC bladder accumulators:

- high discharge velocities,
- no pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- compact, low-maintenance,
- high charge and discharge frequencies.

Benefits of HYDAC piston accumulators:

- minimal pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- large effective volume,
- variable installation position,
- monitoring of the piston position possible using a variety of systems,
- particularly suitable for back-up configurations,
- extreme flow rates,
- no sudden discharge of gas when seals are worn.

Benefits of HYDAC diaphragm accumulators:

- function-optimized and weight-optimized design,
- unlimited choice of installation positions,
- no pressure differential between fluid side and gas side,
- low-maintenance and long service life.

E 3.000.13/09.14

5.4. METAL BELLOWS ACCUMULATORS



5.5. HYDRAULIC DAMPERS



5.4.1 Metal bellows accumulator Please contact us

5.5.1 **Dampers** Permitted operating pressure: 10 ... 1000 bar Nominal volume: 0.075 ... 450 l

5.5.2 **SILENCER** Permitted operating pressure: 330 bar

5.6. SPECIAL ACCUMULATORS





5.7. ACCUMULATOR STATIONS



5.6.1 Weight reduced hydraulic accumulators

Over 80% reduction in weight compared to equivalent carbon steel accumulators.

The choice ranges from weight-optimized accumulators, e.g. by using aluminium, through to light-weight and ultra light-weight accumulators.

5.6.2 **Spring accumulators** are equipped with a spring. The energy is produced by the spring force, instead of gas. Further information on request.

HYDAC supplies fully assembled piston accumulator stations which are ready for operation, complete with all the necessary valve controls, ball valves and safety equipment

- as an individual accumulator unit or
- in a back-up version with nitrogen bottles to increase the effective volume.

Benefits of the HYDAC metal bellows accumulator:

- durable
- wear-free
- media resistant over a wide range of temperatures

See also flyer

 "Heavy Diesel Engines - Metal Bellows Accumulators" No. 10.129.1

Advantages of the HYDAC hydraulic damper:

- reduces pressure pulsations,
- improves the suction performance of displacement pumps,
- prevents pipe breaks and damage to valves,
- protects measuring equipment and its function in a system,
- reduces noise level in hydraulic systems,
- reduces maintenance and servicing costs and
- extends service life of the system.

See also flyer

 "Weight-reduced accumulators" No. 3.305

5.8. ACCUMULATOR ACCESSORIES



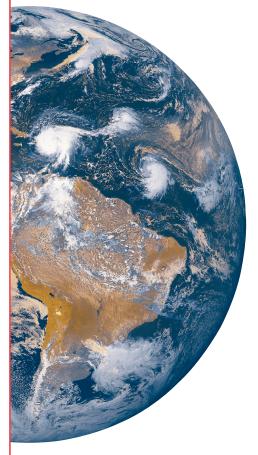
6. INDUSTRIES AND APPLICATIONS

HYDAC Technology GmbH is represented in almost all industries of the world which use hydraulic accumulators.

The main sectors are industrial hydraulics, mobile technology and process technology.

Further applications in oil & gas/ offshore as well as more energy efficient systems utilizing accumulators are gaining in importance.

Listed below is a selection of examples with accumulators/dampers which are typical for these industries:

















6.1. INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULICS

Automotive industry

General industrial hydraulics, e.g. energy storage

Mining machinery

- Hydraulic accumulators, e.g. in suspended monorails
- Pulsation damping
- Comfort and safety for mobile working machines

Iron and steel industry

- Accumulator to maintain the pressure in rolling mills
- Blast furnace hydraulics

Plastics machinery

- Accumulator stations for energy storage during the injection moulding process
- Pulsation damping on the hydraulic drive

Paper industry

- Energy storage for emergency functions in friction bearing hydraulics
- Energy storage in high/low pressure power units

Test rigs and test systems

- Energy storage on crash test systems
- Pulsation damping on servo hydraulic axes

Thermal power plants

- Emergency supply for turbine control system
- Pulsation damping on pumps
- Lubrication, control and seal oil supply

Forming machines

Accumulators used to store energy to support the pump



Machine tools

- Support for the hydraulics for tool drive or tool change
- Energy storage in the compact hydraulics of machining centres

Wind turbines

- Accumulators in the pitch control system
- Support of the pitch drive
- Accumulators on braking units















6.2. MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

Automotive technology

- Automatic and manual transmission
- Automatic clutch systems
- Engine management systems
- Accumulators for turbocharger emergency lubrication

Construction Machinery

- Accumulators in braking systems
- Chassis damping
- Bucket damping
- Boom damping on mobile cranes

Agricultural and forestry machines

- Front loader damping
- Accumulators in tractor suspension systems
 - Stone strike protection for ploughs
 - Boom suspension on field sprayers

Municipal machines

- Energy storage Boom damping
- Pulsation dampers
- Chassis damping

Lifting and material handling

- Noise damping
- Energy recovery
- Braking systems

Shipping

- Water treatment plants (pump support)
- Pulsation damping on diesel engines
- Heave compensation (cranes)
- Emergency function for lifeboats

6.3. PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Chemical industry

- Energy storage and pulsation damping on dosing pumps
- Suction flow stabilisation on the suction side of pumps

Loading stations / Refineries

- Shock absorption for valve closing
- Pulsation damping on pipelines

Offshore / Oil & Gas

- Accumulators to support valve closing systems
- Energy storage for deep sea rams
- Blow Out Preventers (BOP)
- Emergency function for safety systems
- Accumulators on wellhead control systems

Pipeline construction

- Energy storage for emergency actuation of valve stations
- Compressor stations

7. WEBSITE

Please visit us at the following address: www.hydac.com.

In addition to Industries, Service and Fluid Engineering, under Products » Hydraulic Accumulators, you will find the standard product range and the comprehensive range of accessories from HYDAC TECHNOLOGY GmbH.

Under Downloads you will find this product catalogue in different languages in PDF format as well as other information on HYDAC accumulator products.

You can find the required product via the product search tab and download the relevant CAD model.

The web version of ASPlight facilitates quick and simple input, calculation and evaluation of the required accumulator parameters. For further information on ASPlight see Section 9.4.

SPECIFICATION FORMS 8.

Our aim is to provide optimal customer service both before and after purchasing the accumulator.

The following specification forms are designed to help pre-select the required accumulator/damper or accessories.

You can also download these as a pdf document from the intranet and the HYDAC website (www.hydac.com/ Hydraulic accumulators) under the Downloads tab. You can then complete them at your convenience on your PC and send them to your HYDAC contact, e.g. by e-mail.

The areas highlighted in green constitute the minimum information required for a response or calculation.





HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com										
	GENERAL ACC			PECIFICATION FOR	RM (Page 1/2)				
Company:				Project name:						
Name, First name:				Application:						
E-mail:				Requirement:		pieces/year				
Telephone no.:					as □ spare part	□ original equipment				
Note: Calculation of the appr Download from www.h	opriate accumulator i ydac.com.	is possible usir	ig the H	YDAC A ccumulator S imul	lation Program AS	SP.				
Type of accumulator	Bladder accumul	ator	on accur	mulator 🛛 Diaphragm	accumulator [□				
Fluids/medium										
Fluid:				Viscosity at 20 °C:		cSt				
Density:			kg/m³	Viscosity at operating te	mperature:	cSt				
Functioning of the pur Continuous operation	-	ittent operatior	I	Additional details on t	he accumulator					
Accumulator data			L.	Country of installation:						
Max. operating pressure			bar	Design/Certification:						
Min. operating pressure			bar	Specification:						
Pre-charge pressure at (See catalogue section: No. 3.			bar	Materials* Accumulator shell:						
Ambient temperature:			°C	Fluid connection:						
Operating temperature:			°C	Elastomer:						
Complete cycle time:			s	Additional information	1					
				Installation dimensions: (height x Ø ext.)		mm				
Fluid demand time sch and ONE consumer:				Fluid connection:	Туре:					
Accumulator discharge	rate:		l/min			□ internal				
Accumulator discharge			s			external				
Flow rate of the pump:			I/min		Standard:					
Pump runs continuously	r:			Gas connection:						
Pump starts after discha	arge:			Coating/finish:	□ internal					
					□ external					
Alternatively: Fluid demand diagram and/or consumers (see	for SEVERAL pumps	S		Spare parts/ Accessories:	see <u>www.hydac.</u> under Products//					
				* dependent on operating temp	perature and/or fluid res	sistance				
Remarks:										

Date:

E 3.000.13/09.14

HYDAC Technology GmbH

Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR SPECIFICATION FORM (Page 2/2)

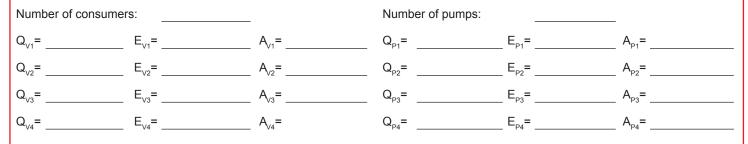
(Subject to technical modifications)

Fluid demand diagram for several pumps and/or consumers

Designation / Example:

Q = Consumer flow rate [l/s] E_{V1} E_{V2} A_{V2} E_{V3} A_{V3} Eva A_{V4} E_v = Switch-on time of consumer [s] Q [l/s] A, = Switch-off time of consumer [s] E_{p} = Switch-on time of pump [s] A_{p} = Switch-off time of pump [s] Q_{1/1} Q_{V3} Qva EP E_{P2} A_{P1} A_{P2}

Please indicate cycle data below



Q [l/s]

→ Time [s]

Consumers

Time [s]

Pumps

		66280 S Tel.: + Fax: + Inter	Industri Gulzbach 49 (0) 66 49 (0) 68 rnet: ww	iegebiet //Saar, Germany 8 97 / 509 - 01 3 97 / 509 - 464 w.hydac.com		
	SHOCK			•	Page 1/2)	
Company:		(Subje	ct to techn	,		
						nieces/year
				· · ·		
relephone no.:					as ⊔ spare part	
Note: The appropriate accur Download from www.h	nulator can be c iydac.com.	calculated using the	HYDAC	Accumulator Simulation P	Program ASP .	
Type of accumulator	□ Bladder a	accumulator 🗆 Pisto	on accun	nulator 🗆 Diaphragm accu	umulator 🗆	
				Accumulator data		
			hes off	Max. operating pressure	:	bar
When check valve fla	ip (valve) closes	8				bar
					Sizing)	bar
				· ·		°C
			ka/m ³		Type:	O°
Density.			_ Kg/III	Fluid connection.		□ internal
Pipeline data for A SIN	IGI E nine					
			m		Standard [.]	
5				Gas connection:		
. ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mm		□ internal	
Material of line:			i	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	□ external	
Max. permitted pressure	e in the line:		bar	Spare parts/Accessories		
Total closing time of the	valve:		s	Materials*		is/Accumulators
Speed of sound in the s	ystem:		_m/s	Accumulator shell:		
				Fluid connection:		
Alternatively:				Elastomer:		
Pipeline data for ADDIT (see Page 2)	FIONAL section:	s of pipe				
Pump data						lator/system:
Zero head:			m	Available installation spa	ce:	m
	t the operating	point:	bar	Industry:		
			l/min	Country of installation:		
			-	Design/Certification:		
The appropriate accumulator can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program ASP. Download from www.hydac.com. Type of accumulator Bladder accumulator Piston accumulator Diaphragm accumulator Cause of the pressure shock When pump starts When pump switches off When check valve flap (valve) closes Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Fluids/media Pipeline data for A SINGLE pipe Length: Dameter (internal): Watrial of line: Max. operating pressure: Max. operating fremperature: Cating/finish: Internal Max. operating fremperature: Coating/finish: Internal Maxing fremperature: Standard: Coating/finish: Internal Maxing fremperature: Spare parts/Accessories: Sp						

Date:

Signature:

HYDAC Technology GmbH

Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

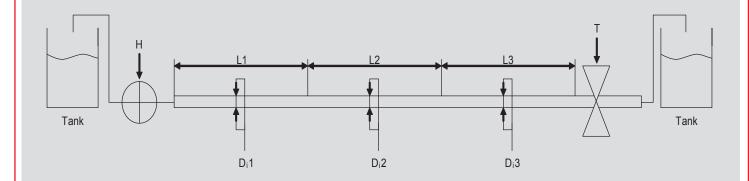
SHOCK ABSORBER SPECIFICATION FORM (Page 2/2)

(Subject to technical modifications)

Pipeline data for additional sections of pipe

Designation / Example

- H = Zero head of the pump [m]
- D_i = Internal diameter of the pipe [mm]
- T' = Closing time of the valve [sec]
- (effectively approx. 30 % of the total closing time)
- L = Length of the pipeline [m]



Number of different pipes:

L1	=	200	m	D _i 1	=	100	mm
L2	= [50	m			200	
L3	= _	20	m	D,3	=	500	mm

3

Typical values for speed of sound

Water = 1200 m/s Fuel = 1100 m/s

Please complete below with the pipeline data

Number of different pipes:

L1	=	m	D _i 1	=	mm	L5	=	n	n	D _i 5	=	 mm
L2	=	m	D _i 2	=	mm	L6	=	n	n	D _i 6	=	mm
L3	=	m	D _i 3	=	mm	L7	=	n	n	D _i 7	=	 mm
L4	=	m	D _i 4	=	mm	L8	= _	n	n	D _i 8	=	 mm

ا 66280 Sul z Tel.: +49 Fax: +49 Interne	nology GmbH egebiet /Saar, Germany 3 97 / 509 - 01 3 97 / 509 - 464 w.hydac.com chnik@hydac.com		
PULSATION DAMP			DRM
(Subject to	o techni	cal modifications) Project name:	
Name, First name:		Application:	
E-mail:		Requirement:	pieces/year
Telephone no.:		e	s ☐ spare part
Note: The appropriate pulsation damper can be calculated using th Download from www.hydac.com.	ie HY[DAC A ccumulator S imulation	on P rogram ASP .
Type of accumulator □ Bladder accumulator □ Piston a	accum	ulator 🗆 Diaphragm accur	nulator 🗆
Fluids/medium			
Fluid:		Viscosity at 20 °C:	cSt
Density:k	g/m³	Viscosity at operating temp	erature: cSt
	1	l	
Pump and system data		Additional details on th	<u>e accumulator</u>
Oper. press./pump pressure:	bar	Industry:	
	/min	Country of installation: Design/Certification:	
	/min	Specification:	
Number of displacements:	_	Design pressure:	bar
□ single □ double acting		Design temperature:	0°
Pump factor: optional (if availa		<u>Materials</u> *	
	dm³	Accumulator shell	
For piston pumps: $V_{\rm H} = \frac{d^2 x \pi}{4} x H x 10^{-6}$		Fluid connection:	
		Elastomer:	
d = Ø piston:	mm	Additional information	
H = stroke length:	mm	Installation dimensions: (Height x $Ø_a$)	mm
└► for diaphragm pumps: see manufacturer's specifications		$(\text{Treight } X \mathcal{D}_a)$	
Accumulator data		Fluid connection:	Туре:
Pre-charge pressure ¹ :	bar		for thread internal
Operating temperature:	°C		□ external
Application:			Standard:
Required residual pulsation:	. %	Gas connection:	
Result: I gas volur	me ²⁾	Coating/finish:	□ internal
* dependent on operating temperature and/or fluid resistance		Spare parts/Accessories:	□ external see <u>www.hydac.com</u>
 ¹⁾ see catalogue section: No. 3.000, Sizing ²⁾ normally pre-charged with nitrogen (N₂) 			under Products/Accumulators
Remarks:			

Date:	

E 3.000.13/09.14

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com											
Company: Name, First name E-mail: Telephone no.:			ubject to technical mod Pro App	ATION FORM	pieces/year art □ original equipment						
Sizing example: E0 DC Pump: Pump rpm: Fluid:	0 E1 (A10VSO71 1500 1/min Aral Vitam GF	E2 1 Silencer Design pr No. of pur Fluid dens	np pistons: 9	E3 bar Silencer inlet: Silencer outlet: Silencer outlet: Design temperature	E4 4 E6 SAE 1 1/4" 3000 psi SAE 1 1/4" 3000 psi SAE 1 1/4" 3000 psi SAE 1 0°C						
Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	e Hose type						
E1	0.5	0.020	0.030	Straight connection	-						
E2	0.4	-	0.200	Straight connection	-						
E3	1.5	0.025	0.040	T-junction	4SP (DIN EN 856)						
E4	0.6	0.015	0.025	Pressure relief valve							
E5	0.2	0.015	0.025	Right-angle							
<u>E6</u>	0.6	0.015	0.025	Shut-off valve	-						
<u>Please enter desi</u> Pump: Pump rpm: Fluid:		Design pre /min No. of pum Fluid densi	p pistons:	bar Silencer inlet: Silencer outlet: Design tempera	ture: °C						
Element no.	Length [m]	Ø int. [m]	Ø ext. [m]	Subsequent connection type	e Hose type						
E1											
E2											
E3											
E4											
 E5											
 E6											
E7											
 E8											
 E9											
E10											
E10 E11											
E12											
Remarks: _ _ _											

4	
÷	
6	
ő	
š	
3	
· · ·	
0	
8	
0	
က်	
ш	
ш (

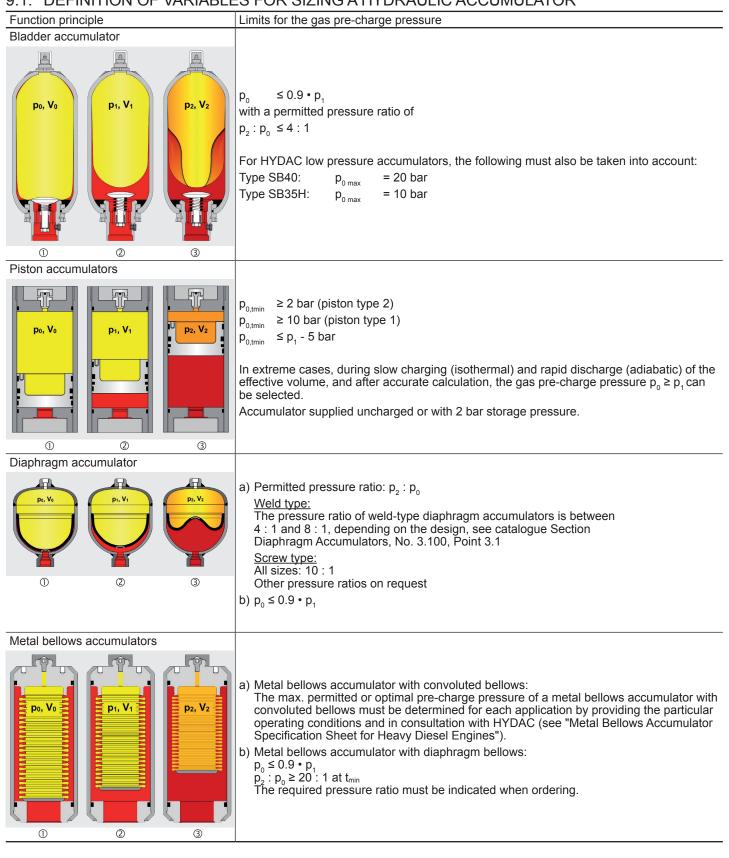
Date:

		66280 Sulzba Tel.: +49 (0) Fax: +49 (0)	striegebiet ch/Saar, Gern 68 97 / 509 - 68 97 / 509 - 4 ww.hydac.con	nany 01 64					
METAL BELLO	NS ACCUMUL		ICATION F		OR HE	AVY C	DIESEL E	ENGINE	ES
Company:			Project na						
Name, First name:			Applicatio	n:					
E-mail:			Requirem	ent:				pieces	s/year
Telephone no.:			-		as 🗆	spare pa	rt 🗆 origi	nal equip	ment
Note: The appropriate pulsatio Download from www.hyd	n damper can be ca dac.com.	alculated using the H	YDAC A ccum	ulator S imu	ulation P r	ogram A	SP.		
Engine data									
Manufacturer:		max. "spill volume"	of the high pre	ssure injed	ction pur	nps:			ccm
Туре:		max. flow of the sup							l/min
Design: □ Inline □ V motor	□ 2-stroke □ 4-stroke	max. flow of the tan	k line:						l/min
Fuel:									
Operating conditions of	of the supply line:								
Propo	ortion of operation	min. / max. speed	P _{max}	at	T _{min}	p	_{min} at	T _{max}	
Engine start		1/mii		bar		°C			
Main operation	%	1/mii	n	bar		°C	bar		°C
Auxiliary operation	%	1/mii	n	bar		°C	bar		°C
Operating conditions of	of the tank line:								
Propo	ortion of operation	min. / max. speed	P _{max}	at	T _{min}	p	_{min} at	T _{max}	
Engine start		/ 1/mii	n	bar		°C			
Main operation	%	1/mii	n	bar		°C	bar		°C
Auxiliary operation	%	1/mii	n	bar		°C	bar		°C
Additional information of	on the accumulato	<u>r/system</u>							
Available installation space	e:	n	n Industry:						
Installation vertical: (accumulator gas valve at top) If no, specify position:	□ yes	□ no	Country of		י:				
Material:	□ Carbon steel	□ Stainless steel	Design/Ce	rtification:					
(hydraulic accumulator) Finish requirement:	□ HYDAC Stand		Ship's nan	ne (IMO):					
Gas and fluid connection:	□ see flyer "Heavy Metal Bellows Ac	Diesel Engines - cumulators"	- Ship class		ries: oo	Q 1404047 b	ydac.com		
	No. 10.129.1			5/700E3301	un		ucts/Accum	nulators	
Remarks:									
Date:			_ Signature	2:					

HYDAC | 17

9. SIZING

9.1. DEFINITION OF VARIABLES FOR SIZING A HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR



- ① The accumulator is pre-charged with nitrogen. The separating element (piston, bladder, diaphragm, corrugated bellows) shuts off the fluid connection.
- ② The minimum operating pressure should be higher than the gas pre-charge pressure. This should prevent the separating element from striking the fluid connection every time fluid is discharged.
- $\ensuremath{\textcircled{}}$ Once the max. operating pressure is reached, the effective volume ΔV is available in the accumulator:
- p_0 = pre-charge pressure
- $p_1 = minimum operating pressure$
- p_2 = maximum operating pressure
- V_0 = effective gas volume
- V_1 = gas volume at p_1 V_2 = gas volume at p_2

- t₀ = pre-charge temperature
- t_{min} = min. operating temperature
- t_{max} = max. operating temperature

E 3.000.13/09.14

9.2. SELECTION OF GAS PRE-CHARGE PRESSURE

The selection of the pre-charge pressure defines the accumulator capacity. In order to obtain optimum utilization of the accumulator volume the following precharge pressures are recommended:

9.2.1 **Recommended values** for energy storage:

 $p_{0,t \max} = 0.9 \cdot p_1$

for shock absorption:

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathsf{P}_{0,t\,\text{max}} &= 0.6 \text{ to } 0.9 \bullet \mathsf{p}_{\mathsf{m}} \\ (\mathsf{p}_{\mathsf{m}} &= \text{average operating pressure for} \\ \text{free flow}) \end{array}$

for pulsation damping:

 $\begin{array}{ll} p_{_{0,t\,max}} &= 0.6 \bullet p_{_{m}} \\ (p_{_{m}} &= average \mbox{ operating pressure}) \\ \mbox{or} \end{array}$

 $p_{0,t max} = 0.8 \cdot p_1$

(for several operating pressures)

During operation the separating element (piston, bladder, diaphragm, corrugated bellows) must not touch the fluid-side connection.

Since the volume of the gas increases as the temperature increases, the pre-charge pressure must be determined at the maximum operating temperature using the recommended values.

9.2.2 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

(see point 9.1.)

9.2.3 Temperature effect

So that the recommended pre-charge pressures can be maintained, even at relatively high operating temperatures, the $p_{0 \text{ charge}}$ for charging and testing cold accumulators must be selected as follows:

$$p_{0, t \text{ charge}} = p_{0, t \text{ max}} \cdot \frac{t_{charge} + 273}{t_{max} + 273}$$

 $t_0 = t_{charge}$ (pre-charge temperature in °C) To take the temperature effect into account when sizing accumulators, p_0 at t_0 must be selected as follows:

$$p_{0, t \min} = p_{0, t \max} \cdot \frac{t_{\min} + 273}{t_{\max} + 273}$$

9.3. ACCUMULATOR SIZING ON YOUR PC - ASP 5



When calculating the accumulator gas volume, the most important parameters are: pressure, volume and temperature.

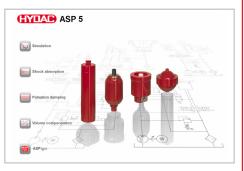
In the past these were used in complicated and unwieldy equations to calculate the required accumulator size. In 1997 by using program routines for real gas behaviours, HYDAC revolutionized the process of calculating and simulating hydraulic accumulators.

The **ASP** - **A**ccumulator **S**imulation **P**rogram was launched. After years of experience, continuous improvement and the inclusion of new functions, **ASP** has developed

into calculation software which enables the user, with great accuracy, to simulate the behaviour of accumulators.

ASP 5 has five elements:

- simulation, with the familiar advantages but in a completely new format and additional visualisations of the most important parameters,
- pressure shock damping, clearly arranged in one program window,
- pulsation damping, including corrected pump factors, also clearly presented in a program window.
- volume compensation and
- integration of the stand-alone, simplified software ASPlight.



Printing, export and saving of results has been improved. The current version is clear and convenient to use thanks to visualization of the simulation and the volume, pressure and temperature displays.

9.4. ACCUMULATOR CALCULATION SIMPLIFIED – **ASP**light

Das **ASP***light* is an intelligent application which takes into account real gas behaviour. This simplified software from HYDAC Accumulator Technology enables you to calculate all the necessary parameters such as pressure, volume and temperature in different units for gases such as nitrogen or helium. The maximum input for pressure is 2500 bar. Additional information fields help to evaluate the result and to determine the type of accumulator.



ASP*light* is aimed at the user who is tasked with determining the essential accumulator parameters within a short time. The software

will be a particularly useful tool in your role as sales consultant in the field, by providing quick, straightforward calculations for hydraulic accumulators.

ASP*light* is operated via a single window and is language neutral. The design is comparable to a pocket calculator. Simulation curves are not shown.

ASP 5 and **ASP***light* can be found on the Web at hydac.com, and can also be operated via smartphone.

10. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating

conditions and applications described. For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

20 | **HYDAD**

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL

Low Pressure

Bladder Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof screen. The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications, some of which are listed below:

- energy storage
- emergency operation
- force equilibrium
- leakage compensation
- volume compensation
- shock absorption
- vehicle suspension
- pulsation damping
- See catalogue section:
- Hydraulic Dampers No. 3.701

1.2. DESIGN

HYDAC low pressure bladder accumulators consist of a welded pressure vessel, a flexible bladder with gas valve and a hydraulic connection with check valve or a perforated disc.

The table shows the different models which are described in greater detail in the pages that follow:

1 0			
Designation	Perm.	Volume	Q 1)
	pressure		
	[bar] ²⁾	[I]	[l/s]
SB40- 2.5 50	40	2.5 - 50	7
SB40- 70 220	40	70 - 220	30
SB35HB- 20 50	35	20 - 50	20
SB16A- 100 450	16		15
SB35A- 100 450	35	100 - 450	15
SB16AH- 100 450	16	100 - 450	20
SB35AH- 100 450	35		20

¹⁾ Q = max. flow rate of pressure fluid

²⁾ Higher pressures on request

1.3. BLADDER MATERIAL

The following elastomers are available as standard:

- NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, Perbunan),
- IIR (butyl rubber),
- FKM (fluoro rubber, Viton[®]),
- ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber).

The material must be selected according to the particular operating fluid and temperature. When choosing the elastomer, allowances must be made for the fact that the gas can cool down to below the permitted elastomer temperature if there are adverse discharge conditions (high pressure ratio p_2/p_0 , high discharging velocity). This can cause cold cracking in the elastomer. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program ASP.

1.4. CORROSION PROTECTION

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as plastic coating on the inside or chemical nickel-plating. If this is insufficient, then stainless steel accumulators must be used.

1.5. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be installed vertically, horizontally and at a slant. When installing vertically or at a slant, the oil valve must be at the bottom. On certain applications listed below, particular positions are preferable:

- Energy storage: vertical,
- Pulsation damping: any position from horizontal to vertical,
- Maintaining constant pressure: any position from horizontal to vertical,
- Pressure surge damping: vertical.
- Volume compensation: vertical.

If the installation position is horizontal or at a slant, the effective fluid volume and the maximum permitted flow rate of the operating fluid are reduced.

Bladder accumulators SB16A / SB35A and SB16AH / SB35AH must only be installed vertically with the gas side uppermost.

1.6. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

For strong vibrations and volumes above 1 litre, we recommend the use of HYDAC accumulator supports or the HYDAC accumulator installation set.

See catalogue sections:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB
 No. 3.503

HYDAC 21

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATORY NOTES

2.1.1 Operating pressure

see tables (may differ from nominal pressure for foreign test certificates)

2.1.2 **Nominal volume** see tables

2.1.3 Effective gas volume

see tables

Based on nominal dimensions, this differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

2.1.4 Effective fluid volume

Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1 .

2.1.5 Max. flow rate of the operating fluid

In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, the accumulator must be installed vertically. It must be noted that a residual fluid volume of approx. 10% of the effective gas volume remains in the accumulator.

The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

2.1.6 Fluids

The following sealing and bladder materials are suitable for the fluids listed below.

Material	Fluids
NBR	Mineral oils (HL, HLP, HFA, HFB, HFC), water
ECO	Mineral oil
lir	Phosphate ester, water
FKM	Chlorinated hydro-carbons, petrol

2.1.7 **Permitted operating temperature** The permitted operating temperature of a bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder.

Outside these temperatures, special material combinations must be used. The following table shows the correlation between bladder material and application temperature.

Material	Temperature ranges
NBR20	-15 °C +80 °C
NBR21	-50 °C +80 °C
NBR22	-30 °C +80 °C
ECO	-30 °C +120 °C
lir	-55 °C +100 °C
FKM	-10 °C +150 °C

2.1.8 Gas charging

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen.

Never use other gases. Risk of explosion!

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to $< 3 \mu m$.

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

2.1.9 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

 $p_0 \le 0.9 \cdot p1$

with a permitted pressure ratio of: $p_2 : p_0 \le 4 : 1$

- p₂ = max. operating pressure
- p_0^- = pre-charge pressure

For HYDAC low pressure accumulators, the following must also be taken into account:

Type SB40:	p _{0 max}	= 20 bar*					
Type SB35A/AH:		= 10 bar					
Type SB35HB:		= 10 bar					
* in model with perforated disc							

2.1.10 Certificate codes

Coun	try	Certificate code						
		(AKZ)						
EU m	ember states	U						
AU	Australia	F ¹⁾						
BY	Belarus	A12						
CE	Canada	S1 ¹⁾						
СН	Switzerland	U						
CN	China	A9						
ΗK	Hong Kong	A9						
IS	Iceland	U						
JP	Japan	Р						
KR	Korea (Republic)	A11						
NO	Norway	U						
NZ	New Zealand	Т						
RU	Russia	A6						
TR	Turkey	U						
UA	Ukraine	A10						
US	USA	S						
ZA	South Africa	S2						
1) Degie	1) Designation required in the individual territorics or							

¹⁾ Registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.201.CE

When replacing seals and/or bladder, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.201.M).

Note:

Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC. SB40 A - 100 F 7 / 112 U - 40
Series
Type code no details = standard H = high flow N = increased flow, standard oil valve dimensions A = shock absorber B = bladder top-repairable Combinations must be agreed with HYDAC
Nominal volume [l]
Fluid connection A = standard connection, thread with internal seal face F = flange connection C = valve mounting with screws on underside E = sealing surfaces on front interface (e.g. on thread M50x1.5 - valve) G = male thread S = special connection, to customer specification
Gas side 1 = standard model 2 = back-up model 3 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with M8 female thread 4 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with gas valve connection 5/8-18UNF 5 = gas valve M50x1.5 in accumulators smaller than 50 l 6 = 7/8-14UNF gas valve 7 = M28x1.5 gas valve 8 = M16x1.5 gas valve (with M14x1.5 bore in gas valve)
9 = special gas valve, to customer specification Material code dependent on operating medium standard model = 112 for mineral oils others on request
Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 2 = high tensile steel 3 = stainless steel ²⁾ 6 = low temperature steel
Accumulator shell 0 = plastic coated (internally) 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 4 = stainless steel ²⁾ 6 = low temperature steel
Accumulator bladder ^{1) 3) 4)} 2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22
Certificate code
U = PED 97/23/EC
Permitted operating pressure (bar) Connection Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification
Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = EN 1092-1 welding neck flange B = flange ASME B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange to customer specification

S = special flange, to customer specification

Required gas pre-charge pressure must be stated separately!

¹⁾ When ordering a spare bladder, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
 ²⁾ Dependent on type and pressure rating
 ³⁾ Standard materials, all other materials on request
 ⁴⁾ Elastomer types not available for all bladder sizes.

LOW PRESSURE ACCUMULATORS 3.

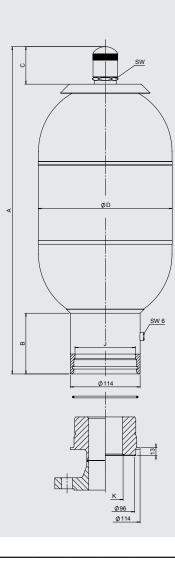
3.1. STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATORS SB40-2.5 ... 50

3.1.1 Design

HYDAC standard low pressure accumulators consist of:

- A welded pressure vessel which can be treated with various types of corrosion protection for chemically aggressive fluids, or can be supplied in stainless steel.
- A bladder with gas valve. The bladders are available in the elastomers listed under point 2.1.
- A hydraulic connection with a perforated disc which is held in place with retaining ring.
- In addition, we can offer suitable adapters for connection to the hydraulic system.





SB40-2.5 ... 50

Permitted operating press	ure 40 bar (PED 97/23/EC)
<u> </u>	

		<u> </u>								
Nominal	Eff. gas	Weight	А	В	С	ØD	J	K*	SW	Q ¹⁾
volume	volume							thread		
[1]	[I]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO DIN 13	ISO 228	[mm]	[l/s]
2.5	2.5	9	541	122		108				
5	5	13	891	122		100				
10	8.7	14	533		68		M100x2	G 2	36	7
20	18	23	843	106		219	IVI TOUX2	62		1
32	33.5	38	1363	100		219				
50	48.6	52	1875]	78				68 ²⁾	

¹⁾ Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid (at approx. 0.5 bar pressure drop via adapter) 2) Use C-spanner

Spare parts SB40-2.5 ... 50 6 5 10 11 12 13 14 16 15 Description Item Bladder assembly 1) consisting of: Bladder 2 3 Gas valve insert* Retaining nut 4 Seal cap 5 Valve protection cap 6 O-ring 7 Seal kit consisting of: 7 O-ring Bleed screw 13 Seal ring 14 O-ring 15 Repair kit, 1) consisting of: Bladder assembly (see above) Seal kit (see above) Hydraulic connection assembly consisting of: 10 Perforated disc 11 Anti-extrusion ring Retaining ring 12 Bleed screw 13 Seal ring 14 O-ring 15 available separately ¹⁾ When ordering, please state diameter of the smaller

3.1.3

E 3.202.3/09.14

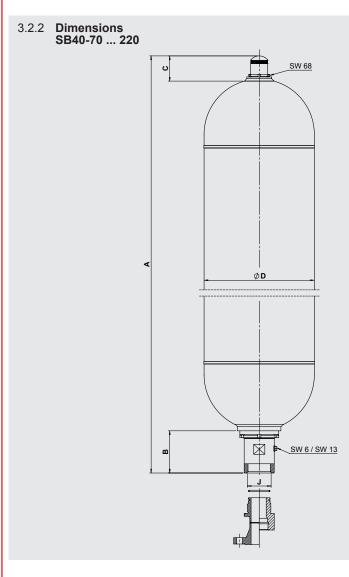
Item 16 available as an accessory, please ask

24 HYDAC

3.2. BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB40-70 ... 220

3.2.1 Design

- HYDAC low pressure accumulators, type SB40-70 ... 220 consist of:
- A welded pressure vessel which is compact and yet suitable for high flow rates and large volumes. The pressure vessel is manufactured in carbon steel or in stainless steel.
- A bladder with gas valve.
- A hydraulic connection with check valve.

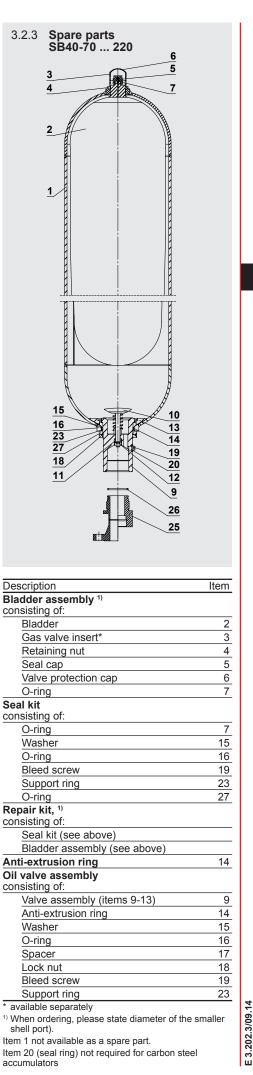


SB40-70 ... 220

Permitted operating pressure 40 bar (PED 97/23/EC)								
Nominal Eff. g	as Weight	A	В	С	ØD	J	SW	Q ¹⁾
volume volun	-	max.				Thread		
[I] [I]	[kg]	[mm]	[[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO 228		[l/s]
70 65	73	898						
100 111	99	1423			356			
130 133	130	1675	136	68		G 2 1/2	68 ²⁾	30
190 192	175	1871			406			
220 221	197	2119			400			

¹⁾ Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid

²⁾ Use C-spanner

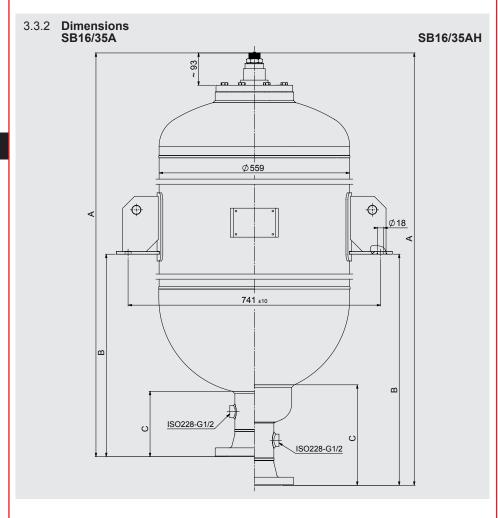


3.3. LOW PRESSURE ACCUMULATORS SB16/35A AND SB16/35AH

3.3.1 Design

HYDAC low pressure bladder accumulators for large volumes, type SB35A and SB16A are in a weld construction in carbon steel or stainless steel.

The hydraulic outlet is covered by a perforated disc which prevents the flexible bladder extruding from the shell. The bladder is top-repairable.



SB16/35A

Permitted operating pressure 16/35 [bar] (PED 97/23/EC)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	Weight [kg]		(approx.)		B (approx.) [mm]		C (approx.) [mm]		DN*
		SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	
100	99	84	144	880	890	400	400	1		
150	143	101	161	1070	1080	500	500	1		
200	187	122	223	1310	1320	685	685	105	100	100
300	278	155	288	1710	1720	985	985	185	198	100
375	392	191	326	2230	2240	1250	1250]		
450	480	237	386	2325	2635	1465	1465	1		

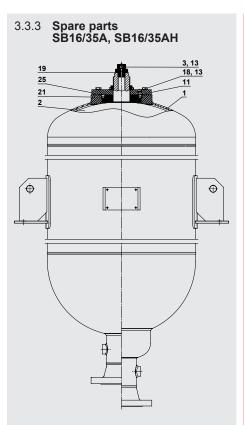
SB16/35AH

Permitted operating pressure 16/35 [bar] (PED 97/23/EC)

Nominal volume [l]	Eff. gas volume [l]	Weight [kg]	_	A (approx. [mm]	(approx.)		B (approx.) [mm]		C (approx.) [mm]	
		SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	
100	99	93	153	910	920	450	450			
150	143	110	170	1120	1130	560	560			
200	187	131	230	1340	1350	760	760	245	254	100
300	278	164	297	1755	1765	1040	1040	240	204	100
375	392	200	335	2285	2295	1330	1330]		
450	480	246	395	2670	2680	1530	1530			

* to EN1092-1/11 / PN16 or PN40

others on request



Item
2
3
11
13
18
19
21
25

Item 1 not available as a spare part.

E 3.202.3/09.14

3.4. HIGH FLOW BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB35HB

3.4.1 Design

HYDAC high flow bladder accumulators type SB35HB are high performance accumulators for flow rates of up to 20 l/s at 2 bar Δp .

They consist of a pressure vessel in a weld construction and a flexible bladder with gas valve.

The pressure vessel contains a fixed perforated disc, permitting a high flow rate through its large free cross-section. For use with chemically aggressive fluids, the shell can be manufactured in stainless steel. See point 2.1 for bladder materials.

3.4.2 Dimensions SB35HB

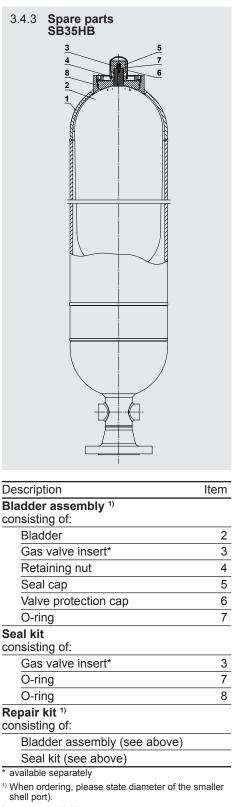
SB35HB

Permitted operating pressure 35 bar (PED 97/23/EC)

Nominal	Eff. gas	Weight	A	С	ØD	SW	Q ¹⁾	DN*
volume	volume		max.					
[1]	[1]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[l/s]	
20	19.8	43	1081	63		36		
32	35	56	1591	03	219	- 50	20	50
50	50	69	2091	78		Ø68 ²⁾		
* to EN 1002 1/11 / EN40, others on request								

* to EN 1092-1/11 / PN40, others on request ¹⁾ Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid

²⁾ Lock nut



Item 1 not available as a spare part.

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

E 3.202.3/09.14



(HYDAC) INTERNATIONAL



Bladder Accumulators

Standard

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

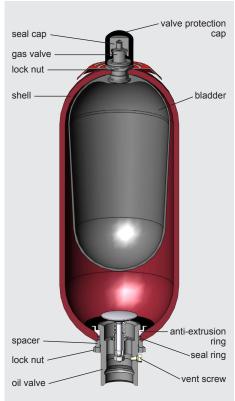
A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof screen. The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.

When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications, some of which are listed below:

- energy storage
- emergency operation
- force equilibrium
- leakage compensation
- volume compensation
- shock absorption
- vehicle suspension
- pulsation damping
- See Catalogue section:
- Hydraulic Dampers No. 3.701

1.2. DESIGN



Design

Standard Bladder Accumulator SB330/400/500/550

HYDAC standard bladder accumulators consist of the pressure vessel, the flexible bladder with gas valve and the hydraulic connection with check valve. The seamless pressure vessel is manufactured from high tensile steel.

 Bladder accumulator SB 330N

The flow optimised design of the standard oil valve enables the maximum possible operating fluid flow rate to increase to 25 l/s on this accumulator type.

 High flow bladder accumulator SB330H

HYDAC high flow bladder accumulators, type SB330H, are high performance accumulators with a flow rate of up to 30 l/s. The fluid connection is enlarged to allow higher flow rates.

1.3. BLADDER MATERIAL

The following elastomers are available as standard:

- NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, Perbunan),
- IIR (butyl rubber),
- FKM (fluoro rubber, Viton[®]),
- ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber).

The material must be selected according to the particular operating fluid and temperature.

When choosing the elastomer, allowances must be made for the fact that the gas can cool down to below the permitted elastomer temperature if there are adverse discharge conditions (high pressure ratio p_2/p_0 , high discharging velocity). This can cause cold cracking in the elastomer. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program ASP.

1.4. CORROSION PROTECTION

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as chemical nickel-plating. If this is insufficient, then stainless steel accumulators must be used.

1.5. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be installed vertically, horizontally and at a slant. When installing vertically or at a slant, the oil valve must be at the bottom. On certain applications listed below, particular positions are preferable:

- Energy storage: vertical,
- Pulsation damping: any position from horizontal to vertical,
- Maintaining constant pressure: any position from horizontal to vertical,
- Volume compensation: vertical.

If the installation position is horizontal or at a slant, the effective volume and the maximum permitted flow rate of the operating fluid are reduced.

1.6. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

By using an appropriate adapter, HYDAC accumulators, up to size 1 I, can be installed directly inline.

For strong vibrations and volumes above 1 litre, we recommend the use of HYDAC accumulator supports or the HYDAC accumulator installation set.

See catalogue sections:

- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB No. 3.503

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATORY NOTES

2.1.1 **Operating pressure** see tables (may differ from nominal pressure for foreign test certificates)

2.1.2 **Nominal volume** see tables

2.1.3 Effective gas volume see tables

Based on nominal dimensions, this differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

2.1.4 Effective fluid volume Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1 .

2.1.5 Max. flow rate of the operating fluid

In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, the accumulator must be installed vertically. It must be noted that a residual fluid volume of approx. 10% of the effective gas volume remains in the accumulator. The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

2.1.6 Fluids

The following sealing and bladder materials are suitable for the fluids listed below.

Material	Fluids	
NBR	Mineral oils (HL, HLP,	
	HFA, HFB, HFC), water	
ECO	Mineral oil	
lir	Phosphate ester, water	
FKM	Chlorinated hydro-	
	carbons, petrol	

Other fluids on request

2.1.7 **Permitted operating temperatures** The permitted operating temperature of a

bladder accumulator is dependent on the application limits of the metal materials and the bladder.

Outside these temperatures, special material combinations must be used. The following table shows the correlation between bladder material and application temperature.

Matarial	Temperature repares
Material	Temperature ranges
NBR20	-15 °C + 80 °C
NBR21	-50 °C + 80 °C
NBR22	-30 °C + 80 °C
ECO	-30 °C +120 °C
IIR	-55 °C +100 °C
FKM	-10 °C +150 °C

2.1.8 Gas charging

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases.

Risk of explosion!

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to $< 3 \mu m$.

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

2.1.9 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

press p₀ ≤ 0.9 • p1

with a permitted pressure ratio of:

 $p_2 : p_0 \le 4 : 1$

- $p_2 = max.$ operating pressure
- p_0^- = pre-charge pressure

2.1.10 Certificate codes

Coun	try	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU m	ember states	U
AU	Australia	F ¹⁾
BY	Belarus	A12
CE	Canada	S1 ¹⁾
СН	Switzerland	U
CN	China	A9
HK	Hong Kong	A9
IS	Iceland	U
JP	Japan	Р
KR	Korea (Republic)	A11
NO	Norway	U
NZ	New Zealand	Т
RU	Russia	A6
TR	Turkey	U
UA	Ukraine	A10
US	USA	S
ZA	South Africa	S2

¹⁾= Registration required in the individual territories or provinces.

others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.201.CE

Note:

Application examples, accumulator sizing, instructions and extracts from approvals and transport regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2.1.11 Gas side connection Standard

010	anuaru				
Series	Volume [I]	Gas valve type			
SB330 /	< 1	5/8-18UNF			
SB400	< 50	7/8-14UNF			
	≥ 50	M50x1.5 / 7/8-14UNF			

other pressure ranges on request

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

Series	Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.	SB330 (H) - 32 A 1 / 112 U - 330 A 050
no details = standard H = high flow, standard bil valve dimensions N = increased flow, standard bil valve dimensions N = increased flow, standard bil valve dimensions A = standard competer ² B = bladder top-reparable E = bladder with fragm filing D = bladder with fragm filing Combinations must be agreed with HYDAC. Nominal volume 0] F = standard comenction, thread with internal seal face f = flange connection, the customer specification G = standard connection, the customer specification G = standard connection, to customer specification G = standard connection, to customer specification G = standard model (see point 2.1.11) E = back-up model ⁴ G = gas valve 78-14UNF with M8 female thread G = gas valve for customer specification Haterial code G = fork temperature steel G = tow temperature ste		
2 = back-up model */ 3 = gas valve 7R-14UNF with M8 female thread 4 = gas valve 7R-14UNF with gas valve connection 5/8-18UNF 5 = gas valve 7R-14UNF with gas valve connection 5/8-18UNF 5 = gas valve M50x1.5 in accumulators smaller than 50 I 6 = 7/8-14UNF gas valve 8 = M16x1.5 gas valve (with M14x1.5 bore in gas valve) 9 = special gas valve, to customer specification Material code dependent on operating medium standard model = 112 for mineral oils others on request Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 2 = high tensie steel 3 = stainless steel ⁷ 6 = low temperature steel Accumulator shell 0 = plastic coated (internally) 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 4 = stainless steel ⁷⁰ 6 = low temperature steel Accumulator bladder '' 2 = NBR2 3 = Steel 2 4 = KRM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22 Connection, fluid side Commetion, fluid side, fluid, connection: F A = DIN flange B = thread to ISN 280 (SD 965/1 (metric)) C = there at on SNB 11.201. (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B1.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE tange 6000 psi S = special thread, to customer specification	Series Type code no details = standard H = high flow N = increased flow, standard oil valve dimensions A = shock absorber P = pulsation dampfer ³) B = bladder top-repairable E = bladder with foam filling D = bladder integrity system L = lightweight Combinations must be agreed with HYDAC. Nominal volume [I] Fluid connection A = standard connection, thread with internal seal face F = flange connection C = valve mounting with screws on underside E = sealing surfaces on front interface (e.g. on thread M50x1.5 - valve) G = male thread S = special connection, to customer specification Gas side	<u>SB330</u> (H) – <u>32</u> A 1 / 112 U – <u>330</u> A <u>050</u>
Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 2 = high tensile steel 3 = stainless steel 6 = low temperature steel Accumulator shell 0 = plastic coated (internal)() 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 4 = stainless steel 6 = low temperature steel Accumulator bladder ¹⁰ 2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22 Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC Permitted operating pressure [bar] Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to ISO 286 (BSP) B = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = Din flange B = flange quest for Lid connection: F A = Din gen ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi	 2 = back-up model ⁴) 3 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with M8 female thread 4 = gas valve 7/8-14UNF with gas valve connection 5/8-18UNF 5 = gas valve M50x1.5 in accumulators smaller than 50 I 6 = 7/8-14UNF gas valve 7 = M28x1.5 gas valve 8 = M16x1.5 gas valve (with M14x1.5 bore in gas valve) 9 = special gas valve, to customer specification Material code dependent on operating medium 	
0 = plastic coated (internally) 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 4 = stainless steel ²⁰ 6 = low temperature steel Accumulator bladder ¹¹ 2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22 Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC Permitted operating pressure [bar] Connection, fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to INO 30 rISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to INN 30 rISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 6000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification	others on request Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 2 = high tensile steel 3 = stainless steel ²⁾ 6 = low temperature steel	
2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22 Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC Permitted operating pressure [bar] Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 6000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification	 0 = plastic coated (internally) 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 4 = stainless steel ²⁾ 6 = low temperature steel 	
U = PED 97/23/EC Permitted operating pressure [bar] Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification	2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others	
Permitted operating pressure [bar] Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification		
Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification		
	Connection, fluid side Thread, codes for fluid connections: A, C, E, G A = thread to ISO 228 (BSP) B = thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric) C = thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B seal SAE J 514) D = thread to ANSI B1.20.1 (NPT) S = special thread, to customer specification Flange, codes for fluid connection: F A = DIN flange B = flange ANSI B16.5 C = SAE flange 3000 psi D = SAE flange 6000 psi S = special flange, to customer specification	

¹⁾ When ordering a spare bladder, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
 ²⁾ Dependent on type and pressure range
 ³⁾ See catalogue section Hydraulic Dampers, No. 3.701
 ⁴⁾ See catalogue section Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles, No. 3.553

3. **DIMENSIONS AND SPARE PARTS**

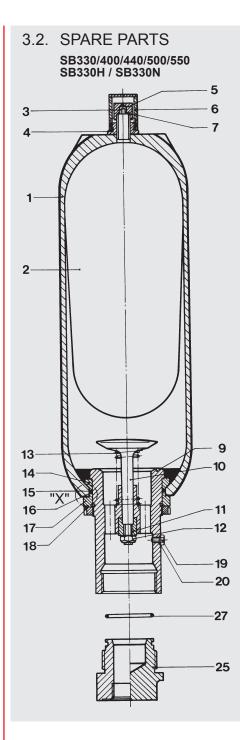
DIMENSIONS 2 1

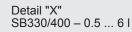
3.1.	DIMEN	SION	S									
	Type of valve, fluid side	Max. operating pressure (PED 97/23/EC)			A max.	В	С	Ø D max.	J thread	ØE	SW	Q ¹
a)	uid	, bre										
Nominal volume	e, f	Пg	me	Ň								
VOII	alv	23/	/olu	ppr								
nal	of <	97,9	Eff. gas volume	Weight approx.								
	be	Щ.	р.	eigl								
ž	ЃС	Ξ£	Ш	3								
[1]		[bar]	[1]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO 228	[mm]	[mm]	[l/s
0.5		400	0.5	2.8	270	57	33.5	95.5	G 3/4	50	32	4
1		330	1	4.5	302	57		118	G 3/4	50	52	4
I		550		8.5	343	68]	121	G 1		45	6
2 5		330	2.4	10	531	63]	118	G 1 1/4		50	10
2.5	Ctandard	550	2.5		550	68	1	121	G 1		45	6
4	Standard	330	0.7	13.5	440	63	58	170	0 1 1/1	07	50	10
4		400	3.7		419	03		173	G 1 1/4	67	50	10
5		550	4.9	23	879	68		121	G 1		45	6
6		330	5.7	15	531	62]	170	G 1 1/4		50	10
10 2)		330	9.3	25	808	63		173	G 1 1/4		50	10
	Standard		9.3	31.5	583	103			G 2	100	70	15
	Ν	330	9.5	51.5	505	105	58	229	62	100	10	25
10	Н		9	34.5	618	138	50		G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Standard	400	9.3	37.5	579	103		233	G 2	100	70	15
	Stanuaru	500	8.8	45	595	101	68	241	02	100	10	15
	Standard			43	696	103			G 2	100	70	15
13	Ν	330	12		030	100	58	229	02	100	10	25
15	Н		12	46	730	138	50		G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Standard	400		49	681	103		233	G 2	100	70	15
	Standard		18.4	50.5	896	103			G 2	100	70	15
	Ν	330	10.4	50.5	030	105	58	229	02	100	10	25
20	Н		17.5	53.5	931	138			G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Standard	400	18.4	63.5	896	103		233	G 2	100	70	15
	Otanidard	500	17	75.5	904	101	68	241	02	110	75	10
	Standard		23.6	69	1062	103			G 2	100	70	15
24	N	330					58	229				25
	Н		24	72	1097	138			G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Standard N	330	33.9	87	1411	103	50	229	G 2	100	70	15 25
32	Н		32.5	90	1446	138	58		G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Ctored	400	33.9	104.5	1411	103	1	233	<u> </u>	100	70	4 -
	Standard	500	33.5	127	1419	101	68	241	G 2	110	75	15
	Standard			117.5	1931	103			G 2	100	70	15
	Ν	330	47.5	117.0		100		229	22			25
50	Н			120.5	1966	138	68		G 2 1/2	125	90	30
	Standard	400		142	1931	103		233	G 2	100	70	15
		500	48.3	169	1929	101		241	<u> </u>	100	75	-13
60			60	182	1206							
80			85	221	1456			356				
100	Standard	330	105	255	1706	138	68		G 2 1/2	125	90	30
130			133	305	2026				521/2	120		
160			170	396	2056			406				
200			201	485	2356							

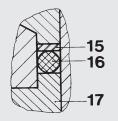
S ¢D φ E <u>SW</u> 8 Ð ~ Adaptor for special thread SW

Dimensions

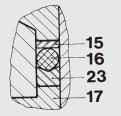
 $^{\rm 1)}$ Q = max. flow rate of operating fluid for optimal conditions $^{\rm 2)}$ slimline version, for confined spaces







SB330/400/500 – 10 ... 200 I and SB330H – 10 ... 200 I SB550 – 1 ... 5 I



Diadalah sa sa sa katalah s				
Bladder assembly				
consisting of:				
Bladder	2			
Gas valve insert*	3			
Lock nut	4			
Seal cap	2 3 4 5 6 7			
Valve protection cap	6			
O-ring	7			
Seal kit consisting of:				
O-ring	7			
Washer	15			
O-ring	16			
Vent screw	19			
Back-up ring	23			
O-ring	27			
Repair kit ¹⁾				
consisting of:				
Bladder assembly (see bove)				
Seal kit (see above)				
Anti-extrusion ring	14			
Oil valve assembly consisting of:				
Valve assembly (items 9-13)	9			
Anti-extrusion ring	14			
Washer	15			
O-ring	16			
Spacer	17			
Lock nut	18			
Bleed screw	10			
Back-up ring	23			
* available separately				

SB300/400
NBR, carbon steel
Standard gas valve

Volume	Bladder	Seal kit	Repair kit
[I]	assembly		
0.5	365263	353606	2128169 ²⁾
1	237624	353000	2106261
2.5	236171		2106200
4	236046		2106204
5	240917	353609	2106208
6	2112097		2112100
10*	2127255		3117512
10	236088		2106212
13	376249		2106216
20	236089	353621	2106220
24	376253	353621	2106224
32	235335		2106228
50	235290		2106252
60	3364274		3117513
80	3364312		3117514
100	3127313	2402042 1)	3117515
130	3201384	3102043 ¹⁾	3117516
160	3184769		3117517
200	3461300	1	3117558

* slimline version for confined spaces
 ¹⁾ only for SB330
 ²⁾ only for SB400 others on request

When replacing seals and/or bladder, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.201.M).

¹⁾ When ordering, please state diameter of the smaller shell port

Item 1 not available as a spare part

Item 19 for NBR/Carbon steel: seal ring (item 20) included

Adapter (item 25) must be ordered as an accessory, see Point 4

4. ACCESSORIES FOR BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

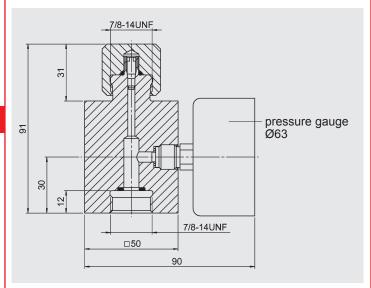
4.1. ADAPTERS (GAS SIDE)

To monitor the accumulator pre-charge pressure, HYDAC offers a selection of gas side adapters.

The adapters shown below are available for standard connections on bladder accumulators and must be specified separately in the order.

4.1.1 Pressure gauge model

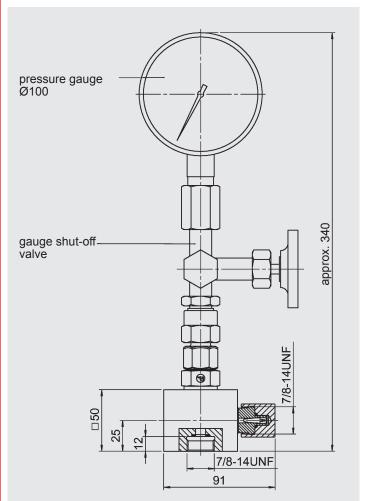
Gas side connection on the bladder accumulator for permanent monitoring of the pre-charge pressure



Pressure gauge	Adapter* assembly
Part no.	Part no.
-	366621
614420	2108416
606886	3093386
606887	2104778
606888	3032348
606889	2100217
606890	2102117
	- 614420 606886 606887 606888 606888 606889

* p_{max}= 400 bar

4.1.2 **Pressure gauge model with shut-off valve** Gas side connection on the bladder accumulator for permanent monitoring of the pre-charge pressure with shut-off option.

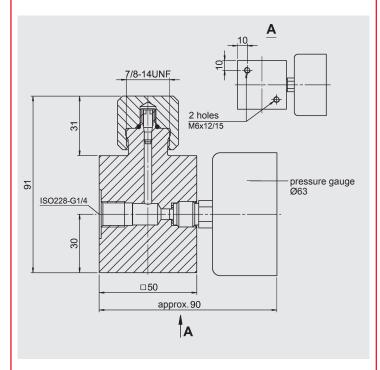


Gauge indication	Pressure gauge	Adapter* assembly
range	Part no.	Part no.
-	-	2103381
0 - 25 bar	617928	3784725
0 - 60 bar	606771	2110059
0 - 100 bar	606772	3139314
0 - 160 bar	606773	3202970
0 - 250 bar	606774	3194154
0 - 400 bar	606775	2103226

* p_{max}= 400 bar

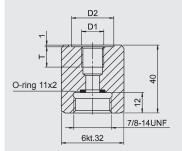
4.1.3 **Remote monitoring of the pre-charge pressure** To monitor the pre-charge pressure in hydraulic accumulators remotely, gas side adapters with pressure gauge and mounting holes are available.

In order to connect these adapters directly with the hydraulic accumulator using appropriate lines, accumulator adapters are also available for connection at the top (see diagram 1) or for side-connection (see diagram 2).



Gauge indication	Pressure gauge	Adapter* assembly		
range	Part no.	Part no.		
-	-	3037666		
0 - 10 bar	614420	3095818		
0 - 60 bar	606886	3095819		
0 - 100 bar	606887	3095820		
0 - 160 bar	606888	3095821		
0 - 250 bar	606889	3095822		
0 - 400 bar	606890	3095823		

* p_{max}= 400 bar



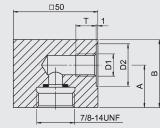


Diagram 1

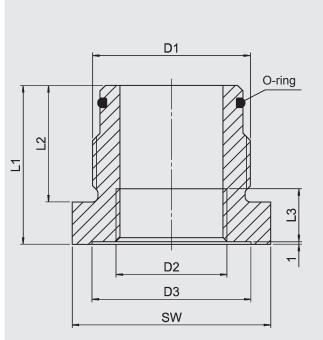
Diagram 2

D1	D2	T Adapter assembly		Diag.
Threaded				
connection	[mm]		Part no.	
ISO228- G 1/4	25	14	2109481	1
			2102042	2
ISO228- G 3/8	28	14	2109483	1
			366607	2
ISO228- G 1/2	34	16	2110636	1
			366608	2

* p_{max}= 400 bar

4.2. ADAPTERS FOR STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATORS (FLUID SIDE)

To connect the bladder accumulator to pipe fittings. These are available separately.



D1 Accum. conn.*	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	SW	O- ring	Part no.
(ISO228- BSP)	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	NBR/ Carbon steel
G 3/4	G 3/8	28	55	28	12	32	17x3	2104346
	G 1/2	20	60	20	14	36		2104348
G 1 1/4	G 3/8	28	50 67	37	12	46	30x3	2116345
	G 1/2	34			14			2105232
	G 3/4	44			16	1		2104384
	G 1	50			18	65		2110124
G 2	G 3/4	44	60 80	44	16	65 48x3	2104849	
	G 1 1/4	60			20		48x3	2107113
	G 1 1/2	68			22	70		2105905

* others on request

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAC 35

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL

High Pressure

Bladder Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids.

HYDAC bladder accumulators are based on this principle.

A bladder accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the bladder acting as the gas-proof screen.

The fluid around the bladder is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the bladder accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC bladder accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications and are also available in different pressure ranges, see catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201
- Bladder Accumulators Low Pressure No. 3.202
- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

1.2. DESIGN

The high pressure bladder accumulator consists of the pressure vessel, the flexible bladder with gas valve and the hydraulic connection with check valve.

1.2.1 Shell material

The seamless pressure vessel is manufactured from high tensile chrome molybdenum steel.

1.2.2 Bladder material

The following elastomers are available as standard:

- NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, Perbunan),
- IIR (butyl rubber),
- FKM (fluoro rubber, Viton®),
- ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber).

The material used depends on the particular operating medium and temperature.

When choosing the elastomer, allowances must be made for the fact that the gas can cool down to below the permitted elastomer temperature if there are adverse discharge conditions (high pressure ratio p_2/p_0 , high discharging velocity). This can cause cold cracking in the elastomer. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program ASP.

1.2.3 Corrosion protection

For operation with chemically aggressive media, the accumulator shell can be chemically nickel-plated internally or supplied with a special plastic coating. For external corrosion protection the accumulator can be supplied with an epoxy resin finish specially for offshore applications.

1.3. INSTALLATION POSITION AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Information on secure installation positions and mounting elements can be found in the following catalogue sections:

- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502
- ACCUSET SB No. 3.503

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented.

Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.201.CE

When replacing seals and/or bladder, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.301.M). Note:

Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

	<u>SB690</u> - <u>3</u>	<u>2 A 1</u>	/ <u>312</u>	U - <u>69</u>	<u>0</u> D
Series					
Nominal volume [I]					
Fluid connection A = standard connection					
Gas side connection 1 = standard model ¹⁾ 9 = special model (example: 1/4" - BSP)					
Material code			-+++		
Fluid connection 2 = high tensile steel 3 = stainless steel 6 = low temperature steel					
Accumulator shell 0 = plastic coated (internally) 1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) 6 = low temperature steel 8 = plastic coated (e.g. Duroplast) internally and externally					
Accumulator bladder 2 = NBR20 3 = ECO 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM 7 = Others 9 = NBR22					
Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC					
Permitted operating pressure (bar)					
Connection A = Thread to ISO228 (1/2" BSP) D = Thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (1/2" NPTF) Required gas pre-charge pressure must be stated separately!					
1) Gas valvein SB < 10 I = 7/8 - 14 UNF, in SB ≥ 10 I = M50x1.5					

2.2. EXPLANATORY NOTES

2.2.1 **Operating pressure** 690 bar (10000 psi)

higher pressures on request

2.2.2 Permitted working temperature and elastomer resistance

NBR20	-15 °C +80 °C	Water
NBR21	-50 °C +80 °C	Water-glycol
NBR22	-30 °C +80 °C	Mineral oil
ECO	-30 °C +120 °C	Mineral oil
IIR	-55 °C +100 °C	Phosphate ester, water
FKM	-10 °C +150 °C	Chlorinated hydrocarbons, petrol

2.2.3 Gas charging

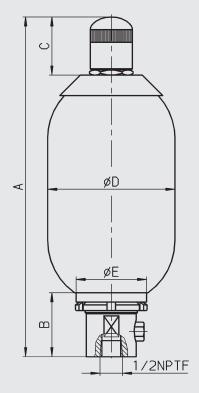
Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases. **Risk of explosion!**

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to < 3 $\mu m.$

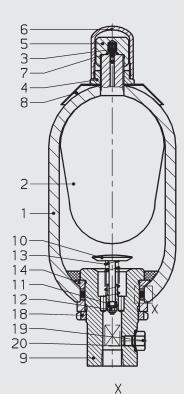
If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

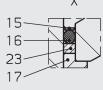
3. DIMENSIONS AND SPARE PARTS

- 3.1. DRAWINGS
- 3.1.1 Dimensions



3.1.2 Spare parts





3.2. DIMENSIONS

Nominal volume	Eff. gas volume	Weight:	A max.	В	С	Ø D max.	ØE	SW	
[1]	[[]]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
1	1	8.5	324						
2.5	2.5	13.5	531	61	58	122	67	45	
5	4.9	23	860						
13	12	92	700						
20	17	114	865]		050	110		
32	33.5	186	1385	77	68	250	110	75	
54	49.7	260	1900]					

3.3. SPARE PARTS

3.3.1 Part numbers

NBR	
Description	Item
Bladder assembly	
consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert	3
Retaining nut	4
Seal cap	5
Valve protection cap	6
O-ring	7
Seal kit	
consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Bleed screw	19
Support ring	23
Repair kit	
consisting of:	
Seal kit (see above)	
Bladder assembly (see above)	
Anti-extrusion ring	14
Oil valve assembly	
consisting of:	
Valve assembly (items 9-13)	9
Anti-extrusion ring	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	18
Bleed screw	19
Support ring	23
Item 1 not available as a spare part.	

Nominal volume	Seal kit	Bladder assembly	Repair kit	Anti- extrusion
[1]	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.	ring Part no.
1		3010110	3182617	
2.5	3182615	3211568	3201771	293262
5		3211569	3201772	
13		3211570	3211573	
20	3182616	3211592	3211574	3028455
32	3102010	3211571	3211585	3026455
54		3116598	3211586	

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com



HYDAD INTERNATIONAL

Standard

Piston Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

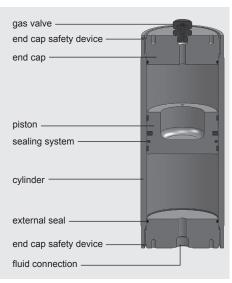
Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy. The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle.

A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as the gas-proof screen. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen.

The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.

When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

1.2. DESIGN



HYDAC piston accumulators consist of:

- A cylinder with very finely machined internal surface.
- End caps on the gas side and the oil side. Sealed with O-rings.
- A floating steel or aluminium piston which can easily be accelerated due to its low weight.
- A sealing system adapted to the particular application. The piston floats on two guide rings which prevent metal-to-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall.

For use with certain aggressive or corrosive fluids, the parts coming into contact with the fluid can be nickel plated for protection, or made entirely from corrosion-resistant material. Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

1.3. SEALING SYSTEMS

Precise information about operating conditions is required in order to select the most appropriate sealing system. Important criteria for this selection are, for example:

- Design pressure,
- Effective pressure differential,
- Switching frequency or cycles,
- Temperature fluctuation,
- Operating fluid,
- Cleanliness of fluid (micron rating of filter),
- Maintenance requirements.

The sealing systems differ according to the type of piston used, each of which has its own type and arrangement of seals. The following elastomer sealing materials are available, depending on the operating conditions:

- NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, Perbunan),
- FKM (fluoro rubber, Viton[®]),
- PUR (polyurethane).

Piston design type	Application	Degree of contamination in the fluid	Comment
	 For general accumulator operation without special requirements Application limitations: 	Optimized for applications with a high level of contamination	
	max. piston velocity: 0.5 m/s		
	 Low-friction design For high piston speeds 		
	 For high piston speeds Slow movements without stick-slip effect 		
	Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 3.5 m/s		
	 Low-friction design Simple-to-fit seals Slow movements without stick-slip effect 	Filtration: NAS 1638 - Class 6 ISO 4406 - Class 17/15/12	1 guide ring for pistons with Ø ≤ 150 mm 2 guide rings for pistons Ø ≥ 180 mm
	Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 0.8 m/s		
	 Low-friction design with emergency safety features 		
	 Slow movements without stick-slip effect Very low oil transfer to the gas side 		
	Application limitations: max. piston velocity: 5 m/s		

E 3.301.15/09.14

1.4. INSTALLATION POSITION

HYDAC piston accumulators operate in any position.

Vertical installation is preferable with the gas-side at the top, to prevent contamination from the fluid settling on the piston seals. For accumulators with certain piston position indicators vertical installation is essential (see 1.7.). Piston accumulators with a piston diameter ≥ 355 mm must only be installed vertically.

1.5. ADVANTAGES OF HYDAC PISTON ACCUMULATORS

- complete range to over 3300 litres nominal volume,
- high ratios possible between pre-charge pressure and max. working pressure,
- economic solution using back-up gas bottles for low pressure differentials,
- high flow rates possible; limitation: max. piston velocity,

• power savings,

- high level of efficiency of the hydraulic installation,
- gas-tight and leakage free,
- no sudden discharge when seals are worn,
- requires little space,
- monitoring of the volume across the entire piston stroke or electrical limit switch.

Further advantages of using the low-friction sealing system:

- minimum friction,
- also suitable for low pressure differentials,
- no start-up friction,
- no stick-slip,
- low noise, no vibration,
- high piston velocity up to 5 m/s for piston type 4,
- improved accumulator efficiency,
- good life expectancy of seals because of low wear,
- suitable for large temperature fluctuations,
- low maintenance requirement.

1.6. TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

HYDAC piston accumulators are suitable for high flow rates. With the largest piston accumulator diameter made to date of 800 mm, a flow rate of 1000 l/s can be achieved at a piston velocity of 2 m/s.

1.6.1 **Effect of sealing friction** The permitted piston velocity depends on the sealing friction.

Higher piston velocities are possible where there is less sealing friction.

HYDAC piston accumulators of piston design type 2 allow velocities of up to 3.5 m/s.

1.6.2 Permitted velocities

Gas velocity

The flow velocities in the gas connection and pipe system should be limited to 30 m/s when using piston accumulators of the back-up type. Gas velocities of over 50 m/s should be avoided at all costs.

Oil velocity

In order to limit the pressure losses when the operating fluid is displaced, the flow velocity should not exceed 10 m/s in the adapter cross-section.

1.6.3 **Function tests and fatigue tests** Function tests and fatigue tests are carried out to ensure continuous improvement of our piston accumulators.

By subjecting the accumulators to endurance tests under realistic as well as extreme working conditions, important data can be obtained about the longterm behaviour of the components. In the case of piston accumulators, important information on gas density and the life expectancy of seals is gained from such tests.

Vital data for use in accumulator sizing is gained by altering the working pressure and switching cycles.

1.6.4 Fluids

The following sealing materials are suitable for the fluids listed below:

NBR, resistant to:

- mineral oils (HL and HLP)
- fire-resistant fluids from the groups HFA, HFB and HFC
- water and seawater up to approx. 100 °C
- **NBR**, not resistant to:
- aromatic hydrocarbons
- chlorinated hydrocarbons
- amines and ketones
- hydraulic fluids of type HFD
- FPM, resistant to:
- mineral oils (HL and HLP)
- hydraulic fluids of type HFD
- fuels as well as aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons
- inorganic acids (but not all, please contact our technical department)
- FPM, not resistant to:
- amines and ketones
- (anhydrous) ammonia
- organic acids such as formic acid and acetic acid
- PUR, resistant to:
- mineral oils (HL and HLP)
- fire-resistant fluids from the HFA group **PUR**, not resistant to:
- water and water-glycol mixtures
- alkalis
- acids

1.6.5 Temperature ranges of the seals

Material abbrev.	HYDAC code	Temp. range long-term
NBR	2	-20 °C +80 °C
FPM	6	-15 °C +160 °C
PUR	8	-30 °C +80 °C

For temperatures outside these ranges, please contact our technical department for more information. There are also special grades available depending on the application.

1.6.6 Gas charging

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases.

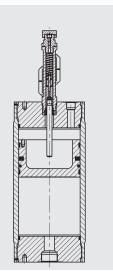
Risk of explosion!

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to < 3 $\mu m.$

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

1.7. PISTON POSITION INDICATORS 1.7.1 Electrical

limit switch



The electrical limit switch usually monitors the max. charged condition of the piston accumulator.

It can, however, also permit control functions of the attached hydraulics to be carried out over a certain stroke length.

The limit switch consists of the switching rod with a permanent solenoid which is not attached to the piston and can only achieve a limited stroke, and an anti-magnetic housing and two or more switches.

These switches can be normally closed or normally open or bistable. An N/C or N/O and a bistable switch cannot be fitted simultaneously to a limit switch. Our standard limit switch is fitted with a N/C and a N/O switch.

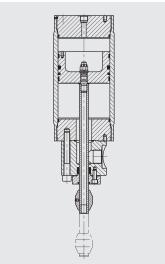
On another model, switching is carried out by inductive proximity switches.

The switch is reset by a spring or the force of gravity. Vertical mounting is preferable, due to the friction and possible wear and tear in the rod guide.

For limit switches with a stroke of > 200 mm, vertical mounting with the gas side at the top is essential.

The maximum piston velocity must not exceed 0.5 m/s over the stroke range of the limit switch.

1.7.2 Protruding piston rod



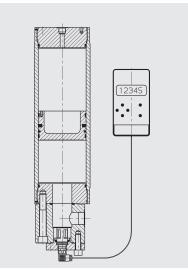
The protruding piston rod permits the position of the piston to be monitored over the whole stroke. It consists of the piston rod, which is fixed to the piston and sealed in, and what is known as the trip cam which actuates the limit switches.

The position of the piston can be monitored at any point using the trip cam. This facility is used mainly to switch the pump on and off.

Normally the piston rod protrudes from the accumulator on the fluid side to avoid possible points of leakage on the gas side. On the protruding piston rod version, the hydraulic connection will be on the side if the size of the end cap does not permit otherwise.

The protruding piston rod functions in any mounting position. There must however be sufficient space available for the piston to move in and out. The maximum piston velocity should not exceed 0.5 m/s.

1.7.3 Ultrasonic distance measurement



The piston position is determined by ultrasonic measurement.

It is only possible to take the measurements from the fluid side because a continuous sound carrier medium is required for ultrasound. In order to eliminate false readings, the fluid must be as free of air bubbles as possible. The piston should be mounted so that no air can collect under the sensor.

The measurement data is evaluated by a microprocessor and is converted into a continuous measurement signal. It is possible to pick up interim measurement results to switch system parts e.g. turn the pump on and off.

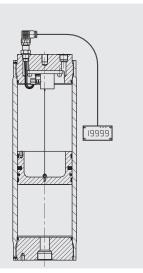
The most important features of the system are:

- Protection class
- IP 65 according to DIN 40050
- LCD display
- Outputs
 - 5 floating relay change-over switches (with 125 V, 1A rating), of which 1 is error output,
 - and 4 are user-adjustable switching thresholds between 0 and 100 % - 4 - 20 mA

The maximum pressure for the sensor must not exceed 350 bar.

- Measuring frequency: 15 Hz
- Signal: no control signal
- Max. measuring section: 5 m

1.7.4 Cable tension measurement system



Using the cable tension measurement system, the position of the piston can be determined by means of a cable which is fixed to the piston.

The cable is attached to a wheel which is tensioned by a spring. This wheel alters an electrical resistance via an attached rotary potentiometer during the piston movement. This resistance is converted by a transducer into an electrical signal so that it can be processed directly by a PLC system. The signal is supplied through the end cap via a pressure-tight cable gland. Alternatively various digital display units and transmitters can be connected.

- Digital display unit:
- Supply voltage 230 V AC (or 24 V DC) 4-channel limit comparator 4 optical coupler outputs 2 relay contact outputs 1 DC 222 interfect
- 1 RS 232 interface (optionally with analogue output
- 4 20 mA)
 Transmitter: Supply voltage 24 V DC

Analog output 4 - 20 mA

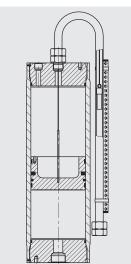
The maximum pressure must not exceed 350 bar. The piston acceleration is limited to certain values according to measurement system forces, approx. 7 ... 30 g, and is limited to a max. velocity of 0.5 m/s. The measurement system is not suitable for rapid fluctuations in

is not suitable for rapid fluctuations in volume. For such loads, please contact the

technical department at our Head Office or your local HYDAC agent. The preferred installation position is with the gas side at the top.

The cable tension measurement system can only be fitted to the gas-side of the piston accumulator.





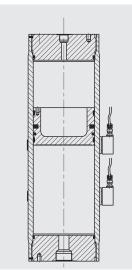
With magnetic flap indication, the position of a piston can be determined by the colour indicated by a set of magnetic flaps which are visible externally.

A non-magnetic tube installed externally on the piston accumulator contains a cable, one end of which is fastened to the gas side of the piston, and the other end is attached to a magnet. Movement in the cable causes red and white magnetic flaps to turn over.

As the piston moves, the change in colour of the flaps indicates the piston's position. When the piston moves in the direction of the gas side, the indicator moves towards the oil-side. In addition, reed switches can be fitted to switch system parts or measurement scales can be fitted to the tube.

The maximum piston velocity must not exceed 0.5 m/s. No more than 5 cycles per day on average should be carried out. Piston accumulators with magnetic flap indication must only be installed vertically, gas-side at the top.





With the piston position switch it is possible to detect the piston position in a piston accumulator using ultrasound.

The indicator can be retrofitted using a clamp. No other modification is required. It is possible to fit without disrupting the operation.

The piston position switch detects the change-over from oil to piston at which point the signal is switched off. This is the case if the piston is in the sound path or has passed it.

There are three different versions available:

- Standard version for hydraulic fluid with a viscosity of 100 cSt.
- Special version for hydraulic fluid with a viscosity of 500 cSt.
- Special version for use in explosion protected areas.

Supply voltage 18 ... 30 V DC Switching output: NPN (or PNP)

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. EXPLANATORY NOTES

2.1.1 **Nominal volume [I]** see table at Point 3.1.

2.1.2 Eff. gas volume V_{ρ} [I] These differ slightly from the nominal volume and form the basis of the calculations of the effective fluid volume.

See Point 3.1.1.

2.1.3 Effective fluid volume ΔV [I] The volume (on the fluid side)

between the working pressure p_2 and p_1 .

2.1.4 Permitted operating temperature (fluid)

-10 °C ... +80 °C 263 K ... 353 K Standard material, others on request

2.1.5 Certificate codes

Cou	ntry Certificat	e code (AKZ)				
EU r	nember states	U				
AU	Australia	F ¹⁾				
ΒY	Belarus	A12				
CE	Canada	S1 ¹⁾				
СН	Switzerland	U				
CN	China	A9				
ΗK	Hong Kong	A9				
IS	Iceland	U				
JP	Japan	Р				
KR	Korea (Republic)	A11				
NO	Norway	U				
NZ	New Zealand	Т				
RU	Russia	A6				
TR	Turkey	U				
UA	Ukraine	A10				
US	USA	S				
ZA	South Africa	S2				
¹⁾ Registration required in the individual territories or provinces						

other fluids on request

2.2. MODEL CODE

Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

Interval and pictor code itston design type (see Point 1.3.) itston material aluminium carbon steel stainless steel carbon steel (ov temperature) taterial of scals including piston seals attrificat of seals including piston seals earbon steel (ov temperature) taterial of seals including piston seals earbon steel (ov temperature) taterial code is PRF PTFE compound (low temperature) FPPM / PTFE compound is pecial qualities servificate code is PED 97/23/EC remitted operating pressure [bar] tuadard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 1) trandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 4 + 5) Stationadra or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 1) trandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 1) trandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) to on the type of a connection (see Table 1) trandard	<u>SK350</u> – <u>20</u> / <u>2212</u> U – <u>350</u> <u>AAG</u> – <u>V/</u> Series	
<pre>iston design type (see Point 1.3.)</pre>	Nominal volume [I]	
<pre>iston design type (see Point 1.3.)</pre>	Material and piston code	
<pre>a aluminum a carbon steel a stainless steel a stainless steel a carbon steel a carbon steel carbon steel</pre>	Piston design type (see Point 1.3.)	
<pre>stainless steel laterial of cylinder and end caps carbon steel ca</pre>		
taterial of cylinder and end caps = carbon steel = carbon steel coated = stainless steel = carbon steel (low temperature) Haterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = NBR / PTRE compound (low temperature) = special qualities cartificate code = PED 97/23/EC termitted operating pressure [bar]		
<pre>e carbon steel coated = carbon steel (low temperature) Haterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = TN-BR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = Special qualities certificate code J = PED 97/23/EC remitted operating pressure [bar] </pre>		
<pre>e stainless steel = carbon steel (low temperature) Material of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE compound = TT-NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = FPM / PTFE compound = NBR / PUR (polyurethane) = special qualities certificate code / = PED 97/23/EC remitted operating pressure [bar] // indiconnection // = PED 97/23/EC // ermitted operating pressure [bar] // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) // itandaret // = electrical limit switch - 200 mm // = specifical limit switch - 35 mm stroke // = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke // = protruding piston rod // = magnetic flap indication // = cable tension measurement system // = ultrasonic measurement system // = special switch fixed or adjustable // magnetic piston // = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switch // e.g. Special switch fixed or adjustable // magnetic piston position switch // e.g. Special switch fixed oradjustable // = magnetic clease give nominal pressure and temp</pre>	1 = carbon steel	
Haterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE compound = TT-NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) = FPM / PTFE compound (low temperature) = special qualities = special qualities committed operating pressure [bar] Huid connection ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 4 + 5) sas side connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 4 + 5) sas side connection (see Table 4 + 5) size of connection (see Table 4 + 5 + 6) Piston diameter		
 NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) TT-NBR / PTFE compound (low temperature) FPM / PTFE compound (low temperature) FPM / PTFE compound (low temperature) FPM / PTFE compound (low temperature) special qualities certificate code		
<pre>= FPM / PTFE compound = NBR / PUR (polyurethane) = special qualities = special qualities = retrificate code / = PED 97/23/EC remitted operating pressure [bar] // uid connection</pre>	2 = NBR / PTFE compound	
<pre></pre>		
cartificate code	8 = NBR / PUR (polyurethane)	
<pre>per PED 97/23/EC // ermitted operating pressure [bar] // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /</pre>	9 = special qualities	
Permitted operating pressure [bar] "Juid connection ype of connection (see Table 1) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) isize of connection (see Table 1) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) to letter required with connection type V) isize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Piston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = electrical limit switch – 200 mm stroke = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke = electrical limit switch – 200 mm stroke = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication = cable tension measurement system = special switch fixed or adjustable = magnetic piston PL- piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve		
Iuid connection	J = PED 97/23/EC	
ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) isize of connection (see Table 4 + 5) as side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) to letter required with connection type V) ize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Piston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm Supplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication S = cable tension measurement system J = ultrasonic measurement system J = biton position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor Eafety equipment* = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	Permitted operating pressure [bar] ————————————————————————————————————	
<pre>itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) ize of connection (see Table 4 + 5) Gas side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) no letter required with connection type V) size of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Piston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm 8 = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke 9 = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke 9 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 9 = orbulated to reduce the stroke stroke 9 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 9 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 9 = orbulated to reduce the stroke stroke 9 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 9 = orbulated to reduce the stroke stroke 9 = adale tension measurement system 9 = ultrasonic measurement system 9 = ultrasonic measurement system 9 = ultrasonic measurement system 9 = orbulated to reduce the stroke stroke 9 = gas safety valve 9 = gas safety valve 9 = gas safety valve 9 = gas safety valve</pre>	Fluid connection	
size of connection (see Table 4 + 5) Sas side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) no letter required with connection type V) ize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Viston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm supplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication S = cable tension measurement system L = ultrasonic measurement system L = biston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor Eafety equipment* = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	Type of connection (see Table 1)	
<pre>ivpe of connection (see Table 1) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) no letter required with connection type V) ize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) itandameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm supplementary equipment*</pre>	Size of connection (see Table 4 + 5)	
<pre>ivpe of connection (see Table 1) itandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2 + 3) no letter required with connection type V) ize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) itandameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm supplementary equipment*</pre>	Cas side connection or gas value	
ho letter required with connection type V) lize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Piston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm Supplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod 1 = magnetic flap indication 5 = cable tension measurement system 1 = ultrasonic measurement system 2 = special switch fixed or adjustable 9 = magnetic piston 19P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor Safety equipment* = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	Type of connection (see Table 1)	
<pre>bize of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6) Piston diameter 4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm cupplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke A = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication B = cable tension measurement system D = ultrasonic measurement system D = ultrasonic measurement system D = ultrasonic measurement system C = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor C = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve </pre>		
4 = 40 mm 20 = 200 mm 5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm cupplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke 6 = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke 2 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 2 = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke 3 = cable tension measurement system 4 = magnetic flap indication 5 = cable tension measurement system 4 = special switch fixed or adjustable 9 = magnetic piston 19 - piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor 5 = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	Size of connection (see Table 4; 5 + 6)	
5 = 50 mm 25 = 250 mm 6 = 60 mm 31 = 310 mm 8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm Supplementary equipment* • electrical limit switch – 35 mm stroke = electrical limit switch – 200 mm stroke = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke = electrical simit switch – 500 mm stroke = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication = cable tension measurement system J = ultrasonic measurement system J = ultrasonic measurement system J = ultrasonic measurement system M = inear distance sensor = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	Piston diameter	
8 = 80 mm 35 = 355 mm 0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm supplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch – 35 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch – 200 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod A = magnetic flap indication S = cable tension measurement system U = ultrasonic measurement sy	24 = 40 mm $20 = 200 mm25 = 50 mm$ $25 = 250 mm$	
0 = 100 mm 49 = 490 mm 2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm cupplementary equipment* A = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke a = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke c = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke C = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication a = cable tension measurement system U = ultrasonic me		
2 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm 5 = 150 mm 61 = 610 mm 8 = 180 mm cupplementary equipment* • = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke • = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke • = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke • = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke • = protruding piston rod • = magnetic flap indication • = cable tension measurement system • = ultrasonic measurement system • = special switch fixed or adjustable • = magnetic piston IP = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor • = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve		
8 = 180 mm supplementary equipment* a = electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke b = electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke c = electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke c = protruding piston rod M = magnetic flap indication b = cable tension measurement system U = ultrasonic piston U = linear distance sensor U = linear distance sensor U = ultrasonic (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	12 = 125 mm 54 = 540 mm	
 electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke protruding piston rod magnetic flap indication cable tension measurement system ultrasonic measurement system special switch fixed or adjustable magnetic piston JP = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) gas safety valve 		
 electrical limit switch - 35 mm stroke electrical limit switch - 200 mm stroke electrical limit switch - 500 mm stroke protruding piston rod magnetic flap indication cable tension measurement system ultrasonic measurement system special switch fixed or adjustable magnetic piston JP = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) gas safety valve 	Supplementary equipment*	
 c) = electrical limit switch – 500 mm stroke c) = protruding piston rod d) = magnetic flap indication c) = cable tension measurement system d) = ultrasonic measurement system d) = ultrasonic measurement system e) = special switch fixed or adjustable e) = magnetic piston JP = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V) = linear distance sensor 	A = electrical limit switch – 35 mm stroke	
 a protruding piston rod b magnetic flap indication cable tension measurement system ultrasonic measurement system special switch fixed or adjustable magnetic piston JP = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor 		
 a = cable tension measurement system b = ultrasonic measurement system c. = special switch fixed or adjustable b = magnetic piston JP. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor Cafety equipment* burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) gas safety valve 	K = protruding piston rod	
 a ultrasonic measurement system a special switch fixed or adjustable b magnetic piston a piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version b linear distance sensor c afety equipment* a burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) a gas safety valve 		
 and the magnetic piston and the magnetic piston by the magnetic piston switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version by the magnetic piston cafety equipment* burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) and temperature 	U = ultrasonic measurement system	
(e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version V = linear distance sensor afety equipment* = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve	P = magnetic piston	
 V = linear distance sensor Safety equipment* = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) = gas safety valve 		
 burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) gas safety valve 		
= gas safety valve	Safety equipment*	
	 1 = burst disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature) 	
re-charge pressure p₀ [bar] at 20 °C*		

*if required, please state at time of ordering!

Code letter	Description
A	Threaded connection (female)
В	Threaded connection (male)
F	Flange connection
H	Protruding flange
K, S	Combination connection / Special connection
V	Gas valve type
Table 2, Thr Code letter	readed connection: standard or specification Description
A	Thread to ISO 228 (BSP)
B	Thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)
 C	Thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B, seal SAE J 514)
D	Thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (NPTF)
Table 3, Fla	nge connection: standard or specification Description
A	Flanges to DIN standards (pressure range + standard)
	Flanges to ANSI B 16.5
В	
	•
С	SAE flange 3000 psi
B C D E	•

Туре	Code, size	Code, size									
Tab.2	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L
Α	G 1/8	G 1/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4	G 1	G1 1/4	G1 1/2	G2	G2 1/2	G3
В	M10x1	M12x1.5	M14x1.5	M16x1.5	M18x1.5	M22x1.5	M27x2	M33x2	M42x2	M48x2	M60x2
С	5/16- 24UNF	3/8- 24UNF	7/16- 20UNF	1/2- 20UNF	9/16- 18UNF	3/4- 16UNF	7/8- 14UNF	1 1/16- 12UNF	1 3/16- 12UNF	1 5/16- 12UNF	1 5/8- 12UNF
D	1/16- NPTF	1/8- NPTF	1/4- NPTF	3/8- NPTF	1/2- NPTF	3/4- NPTF	1-11 1/2 NPTF	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPTF	11/2-11 1/2 NPTF	2-11 1/2 NPTF	2 1/2 - NPTF

Table 5, Flange model connection sizes

Туре	Code, size										
Tab.3	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L
A	DN15	DN25	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	DN200	-
В	1/2" - 1500 psi	1" - 1500 psi	1 1/2" - 1500 psi	2" - 1500 psi	2 1/2" - 1500 psi	3" - 1500 psi	1/2" - 2500 psi	1" - 2500 psi	1 1/2" - 2500 psi	2" - 2500 psi	2 1/2" - 2500 psi
С	- 1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	4"	5"
D	-1/2"	5/4		1 1/4	1 1/2	1/2 2	_	-	-	-	-
E F	DN32	DN40	DN50	DN65	DN80	DN100	DN125	DN150	-	DN25	_

Table 6, Gas valve models

Code letter	Description
A	Gas valve G3/4 male, with M28x1.5/M8
В	Gas valve end connection M28x1.5/M8
С	Gas valve 1/2"-20 UNF, male, with M16x2 (ISO 10945)
D	Gas valve M14x1.5 male with external M16x1.5 (Minimess)
E	Gas valve G3/4 male with 7/8-14 UNF-VG8
F	Gas valve end connection M42x1.5/M12

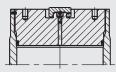
Note: Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations relating to hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

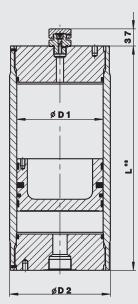
HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

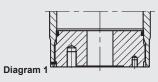
3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. PISTON

ACCUMULATORS







Nom.		Series	Country code U = PED 97/23/EC						
volume V min max.			Permitt. operating	Ø D1	Ø D2	Length calculation ¹⁾ L = a + (b x V)		Weight ²⁾ min max.	
			pressure			а	b		
[I]			[bar]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm/l]	[kg]	
0.2	- 5	SK350	350	60	80	126	353.7	6 - 35	
0.5	- 10	SK350	350	80	100	157	198.9	11 – 48	
0.5	- 15	SK350	350	100	125	184	127.3	19 – 85	
1	- 50	SK350	350	125	160	185	81.5	32 – 280	
	70	SK210	210	150	100	210	56.6	45 – 280	
2.5	- 70	SK350	350	150	180	234		49 - 283	
	- 100	SK210	210	180	210	202	20.2	70 – 346	
2.5	- 100	SK350	350	100	220	262	39.3	79 – 458	
2.5	- 125	SK210	210	200	235	5 290	31.8	86 - 452	
2.5	- 125	SK350	350	200	235			00 - 452	
10	- 200	SK210	210	250	286	408	20.4	170 – 631	
10	- 200	SK350	350	250	300	400	20.4	200 - 860	
25	- 400	SK350	350	310	350	462	13.2	390 - 1110	
- 25	400	SK210	210	255	404	E24	10.1	468 – 1338	
25	- 400	SK350	350	355	434	534	10.1	590 - 2048	
200	- 650	SK210	210	490	580	700	5.3	1760 – 3180	
200	- 050	SK350	350	490	560	700	5.5	1700 - 3160	

¹⁾ The lengths calculated are usually rounded up or down in 5 mm increments ²⁾ Intermediate weights can be calculated approximately depending on the length/diameter required Other pressures, volumes, approvals etc possible on request.

3.1.1 Effective gas volume V_0 . The gas volume V is larger than the nominal volume given in the tables in Point 3.1. by the amount shown below.

Piston Ø D1	Piston design type			
	1	2	3	4
[mm]		Δ	[l]	
60	-	0.040	-	0.040
80	-	0.044	0.081	0.044
100	0.062	0.062	0.270	0.062
125	-	0.169	0.546	0.169
150	-	0.653	0.824	0.653
180	1.213	1.213	1.286	1.213
200	-	0.999	1.601	0.999
250	3.034	3.034	2.617	3.034
310	-	6.221	-	6.221
355	4.514	4.514	-	4.514
490	-	12.705	-	12.705

3.2. PISTON ACCUMULATOR	Nominal	Series	Count	ry code U							
WITH ELECTRICAL	volume ²⁾	Selles	Ø D1		<u></u>	N			Additi	onal w	aight
3.2. PISTON ACCUMULATOR WITH ELECTRICAL LIMIT SWITCH				Gas side connection ³⁾	Fluid side connection ⁴⁾	A	В	С	A	B	C
connection for charging and testing unit FPU-1	[1]		[mm]	ISO228		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]	[kg]	[kg]
	0.2 0.5 1	SK350	60 ¹⁾								
z	0.5 1 2	SK350	80 1)								
	2.5 5 7.5	SK350	100	G 3/4	G 1				2.55	4.85	7.15
	2 5 15	SK350	125	lateral		1/2			2.55	4.85	7.15
	6 20 40	SK350	150	G 3/4					2.60	4.90	7.20
ø D 1	10	SK210 SK350 SK210))) 180								
		SK210 SK350 SK210		G 1	G 1 1/2				2.60	4.90	7.20
	50	SK350									
	20 40 100	SK350	200	G 1					2.65	4.95	7.25
	50	SK210 SK350	-			209	439	679			
R	80	SK210 SK350 SK210	250	G 1 1/4 G 2	G 2				2.80	5.10	7.40
Τ	120	SK350									
Mp - +	120	01/050	0.4.0						0.00	F 00	7.50
	<u> 150 </u> 200	SK350	310	G 1 1/4					2.90	5.20	7.50
	130	SK210			-						
		SK350			NW50						
	180	SK210 SK350	355	G 1 1/2					2.80	5.10	7.40
	250	SK210 SK350									
1m1 - Motor	200	31,300									
1m1 = Motor 1c1 = Motor contactor 1e3 = Control cut-out	<u>400</u> 600	SK350	490	G 2					3.00	5.30	7.60
Mö = Solenoid switch - N/C Ms = Solenoid switch - N/O	¹⁾ Electrical limi ²⁾ Volume detai ³⁾ Standard cor	Is are example	es, for oth	ners see Poin	t 3.1.						·

³⁾ Standard connection for back-up type, others on request ⁴⁾ others on request for further information, see Point 1.7.

Table 7, Supplementary seal

Piston Ø	Туре	NBR	FKM	
[mm]		Part no.	Part no.	
	1			
All	2	601078	601109	
diam.	3			
	4	on request		

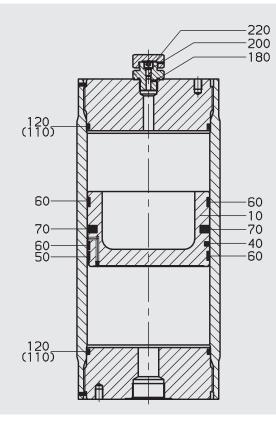
Note:

When ordering spare parts for the piston accumulator with electrical limit switch, the supplementary seal must be ordered in addition to the seal kit (Point 4).

E 3.301.15/09.14

4. SPARE PARTS

4.1. PISTON ACCUMULATORS



Piston assembly (Table 8)

Distan			, FPM	PUR
Piston Ø	Piston	NBR	FPM	PUR
ر [mm]	Pis	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
<u>1111111</u>	1	<u> </u>	<u>–</u>	
60	2	3183495	_	
00	3		_	3009372
	1	_	_	
80	2	3183496	3183497	_
	3	_	_	2119931
	1	3128922	3128926	_
100	2	3175476	3183117	_
	3	-	-	2115547
	1	-	-	_
125	2	3016232	3016253	_
	3	-	_	3016150
	1	-	-	_
150	2	3016228	3016229	-
	3	-	_	3016231
	1	3141888	3182493	_
180	2	2118451	2112535	_
	3	-	-	3046277
	1	-		
200	2	3110811	3016215	
	3	-	-	3016218
	1	3128924	3128938	
250	2	353980	353981	
	3	-		3016171
	1	-		
310	2	3016195	3016197	
	3			
	1	3128925	3128939	
355	2	356382	354079	
	3			
	1			
490	2	3128989	3128990	
	3			

Seal kit, complete (Table 9)

Piston Ø	Piston	NBR	FPM	PUR
[mm]	Ë	Part no.	Part no.	Part no.
	1	-	-	-
60	2	3090507	_	_
	3	_	_	3016210
	1	-	-	_
80	2	3041573	3015745	-
	3	_	-	3013230
	1	3128940	3128944	_
100	2	363268	363269	_
	3	-	-	2123414
	1	-	-	-
125	2	3116665	3016234	_
	3	_	_	2128104
	1	_	_	_
150	2	3016235	3016237	_
	3	_	_	3007546
	1	3128941	3128945	_
180	2	363270	363271	_
	3	_	_	2123415
	1	-	-	-
200	2	3110810	3016242	_
	3	_	_	3113127
	1	3128942	3128946	_
250	2	363266	363267	_
	3	_	-	3016213
	1	_	_	_
310	2	3016200	3016201	_
	3	_	_	_
	1	3128943	3128947	_
355	2	363272	363273	_
	3	_	_	_
	1	_	_	_
490	2	3104100	3128991	_
	3	_	_	_

4.1.1 **Piston type 1**

Description	Qty.	Item
Piston assembly ¹⁾		
consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Seal ring	1	50
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	70
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Seal ring	2	40
Centre seal	1	70
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	220
		220
4.1.2 Piston type 2		
Piston assembly ¹⁾ consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Seal ring	1	40
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	70
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Seal ring	1	40
Guide ring	2	60
Centre seal	1	70
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	220
4.1.3 Piston type 3		
Piston assembly consisting of:		
Piston	1	10
Seal ring	1	70
Guide ring	1	60
Seal kit, complete consisting of:		
Seal ring	1	70
Guide ring	1	60
(Support ring)	(2)	(110)
O-ring	2	120
O-ring	1	180
Seal ring	1	200
O-ring	1	2200
¹⁾ Item. 120, 180, 200 und 220 are supp		
Pressure resistant parts cannot be su	applied a	15

Item. 120, 180, 200 und 220 are supplied loose Pressure resistant parts cannot be supplied as spares.

Spare parts for piston type 4 are available on request.

E 3.301.15/09.14

4.2. ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Before assembling or disassembling a piston accumulator or piston accumulator station, the system must always be depressurised.

The gas and fluid side must be depressurized and the gas valve unscrewed or opened before the accumulator is disassembled. Before the end caps are removed, ensure that the piston is moving freely. This may be achieved by using a rod. Only authorised persons should repair piston accumulators where the piston is jammed.

Piston accumulators with internal diameters up to 250 mm are fitted with a securing pin. This pin is to prevent the end cap being removed incorrectly. It must be taken out before removing the end cap. There may be a danger to life due to stray components.

All work must only be carried out by suitably trained staff.

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.301.CE

Assembly sleeves for piston accumulators (Table 11)

accumula	accumulators (Table 11)						
Piston Ø [mm]	to fit the seals Type 1+2						
60	297430						
80	244991						
100	352198						
125	370734						
150	2124157						
180	3713269						
200	3644938						
250	3715658						
310	3721000						
355	3728790						
490	3114220						

Piston Ø [mm]	to install the piston
60	2120188
80	359614
100	290056 (M105x2) 2117672 (M110x3)
125	2128223
150	2124161 (SK210) 3680195 (SK350)
180	290049 (M186x3) 3028679 (M190x4)
200	3600690
250	3026807
310	3027403
355	3389677
490	3440695



When replacing seals and/or pistons, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.301.M).

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

ชี 52 **(HYDAC)**

(HYDAC) INTERNATIONAL



Piston Accumulators

Series SK280

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

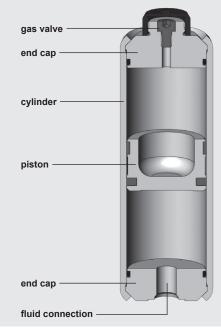
The compressibility of a gas (nitrogen) is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle.

A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as the gas-proof screen. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen.

The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.

When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

1.2. DESIGN



HYDAC piston accumulators consist of:

- a cylinder with very finely machined internal surface;
- end caps on the gas side and the oil side, sealed with O-rings;
- a floating steel or aluminium piston.
- a sealing system adapted to the particular application. The piston floats on two guide rings which prevent metalto-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall. Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

1.3. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

HYDAC can provide suitable accumulator clamps for the piston accumulator series SK280. The table at Point 3 lists the appropriate clamps for each individual diameter. In order to prevent deformation of the cylinder, we recommend that the accumulators are mounted using two clamps, one at each end cap.

1.4. ADVANTAGES OF THE SK280

- Optimized production process, saving on material and manufacturing costs
- Reduced-weight series
- Reduced installation space
 Standard gas value
- Standard gas valve M28x1.5 integrated into end cap (non-refillable version possible)
- Endurance tested (function and fatigue tests)

1.5. DESIGN PRESSURE

- Standard 280 bar
- Manufactured and tested to PED 97/23/EC

higher pressures on request

1.6. SEALING SYSTEM

Piston type 3: NBR/PUR

• Temperature range: -30 °C ... +80 °C others on request

1.7. COMMISSIONING Please read the Operating Manual!

 Piston accumulators No. 3.301.CE

For further information, please turn to the section:

 Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

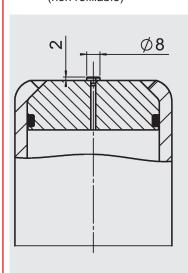
Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

	<u>SK280</u> - 1/ <u>32′</u>	18 U - <u>280</u>	<u>AAD</u> - <u>VB</u> - <u>05</u> - <u>03</u>	<u>0</u>
Series				
Nominal volume [I]				
Material and piston code		••		
Piston design type (see Point 1.6.)				
Material: piston 2 = carbon steel				
Material: cylinder and end caps 1 = carbon steel				
Material: seals including piston seals 8 = NBR/PUR (polyurethane)				
Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC				
Permitted operating pressure [bar]				
Fluid connection AAD = Threaded connection to ISO 228 Size G 1/2				
AAE = Threaded connection to ISO 228 Size G 3/4				
AAF = Threaded connection to ISO 228 Size G 1				
ACE = Threaded connection to SAE J 514 Size 9/16-18 UNF, SAE #6				
ACF = Threaded connection to SAE J 514 Size 3/4-16 UNF, SAE #8				
ACH = Threaded connection to SAE J 514 Size 1 1/16-12 UN, SAE #12				
ACH = Threaded connection to SAE J 514 Size 1 5/16-12 UN, SAE #16				
Gas side connection or gas valve VB = Gas valve type M28x1.5/M8 integrated into gas side end cap 000 = Non-refillable version (see drawing, Point 3.1.) on request				
Piston diameter 05 = 50 mm				
Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required!				

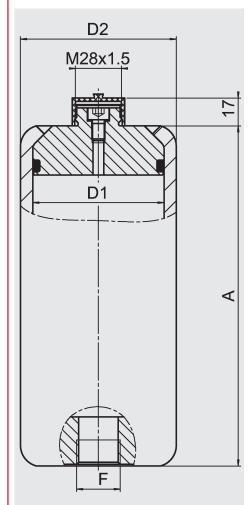
other sizes and versions on request

3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. TYPE -000-(non refillable)







Nominal volume	Permitt. oper.	D1	D2	A±3	F	F	Weight	Mounting clamps ¹⁾						
_[]]	pressure [bar]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	to ISO 228	to SAE J 514	[kg]							
0.16				160		9/16-	2							
0.32]			240]	18UNF	2.5	3018442						
0.5	280	50	60	335			3.1	HRGKSM 0						
0.75				451			4	R 58-61/62 ST						
1				590			4.8							
0.32				205	G 1/2		4							
0.5				265	0 1/2	3/4-	4.7							
0.75				355		16UNF	5.8	444912						
1	280	60	75	445			6.9	HRGKSM 0						
1.5				620			9.1	R 73-76/76 ST						
2					800			11.4						
2.5				975			13.6							
0.5				6.5										
0.75				260			7.2							
1										310			8	
1.5				410]		9.5	444995						
2	280		80	95	510	G 3/4	1 1/16- 12UN	11.5	HRGKSM 0					
2.5				605		1201	13	R 92-95/96 ST						
3				705			14.5							
3.5				805			16							
4				905			17.5							
0.75				235			11.7							
1				265			12.5							
1.5				330			14.3	444505						
2 3	280	100	120	395	G 1	1 5/16-	16	HRGKSM 1						
3	200	100	120	520		12UN	19.5	R 119-127/124						
4	1			650			23	ST						
5				775			26.3							
6				900			30							

¹⁾ Clamps must be mounted near the end caps in order to prevent deformation of the cylinder; for further information see following catalogue section:
 Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators

No. 3.502

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet **66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany** Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAC 55



HYDAC INTERNATIONAL

High Pressure

Piston Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids.

HYDAC piston accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

A piston accumulator consists of a fluid section and a gas section with the piston acting as the gas-proof screen. The gas section is pre-charged with nitrogen. The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the piston accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed.

When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

HYDAC piston accumulators can be used in a wide variety of applications and are also available in different pressure ranges, see also catalogue sections:

- Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301
- Piston Accumulators Series SK280 No. 3.303

1.2. DESIGN

The high pressure piston accumulator consists of:

- a cylinder with very finely machined internal surface,
- end caps on the gas side and the oil side,
- O-ring seals,
- floating metal piston,
- high pressure sealing system.

The piston floats on guide rings which prevent metal-to-metal contact between the piston and the accumulator wall. For use with aggressive or corrosive fluids, the parts coming into contact with the fluid can be made of corrosion-resistant material. Suitable materials are also available for low temperature applications.

1.3. SEALING SYSTEMS

Precise information about the intended operating conditions is required in order to select the most appropriate sealing system for the application. Important criteria for this selection are, for example:

- Design pressure,
- Actual pressure differential,
- Switching frequency or cycles,
- Piston velocity,
- Operating temperature,
- Operating fluid,
- Cleanliness of fluid (micron rating of filter),
- Maintenance requirements.

On high pressure piston accumulators, a modified version of piston Type 2 is used, developed for applications up to 1000 bar. Hydraulic accumulators must only be operated using hydraulic fluids which are filtered to the following cleanliness class:

- NAS 1638 Class 6 or
- ISO 4406 Class 17/15/12.

1.4. INSTALLATION POSITION AND TYPE OF INSTALLATION

HYDAC piston accumulators operate in any position. Vertical installation with the gas-side uppermost is preferable, to prevent contamination from the fluid settling on the piston seals.

Information on secure installation and mounting elements can be found in the following catalogue sections:

- Piston Accumulators Standard
 - No. 3.301
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.301.CE

When replacing seals and/or piston, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.302.M).

E 3.302.1/09.14

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. OPERATING PRESSURE

Three pressure ranges are possible: 690 bar / 800 bar / 1000 bar

2.2. OPERATING TEMPERATURE -20 °C ... +50 °C

others on request

2.3. FLUID AND TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE OF THE SEALS

NBR/PTFE	-20 +80 °C	Mineral oil			
NBR/PTFE ¹⁾		Water / Ethylene glycol			
FKM/PTFE	-10 +80 °C	Mineral oil, petroleum ²⁾			
1) DTEE modified for water applications					

¹⁾ PTFE modified for water applications ²⁾ other compatible fluids on request

For temperatures outside these ranges, or for different fluids, please contact us. There are also special grades available depending on the application.

2.4. GAS CHARGING

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases. **Risk of explosion!**

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to < $3 \mu m$. If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

2.5. MODEL CODE Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

eries
aterial and piston code iston type 2 (High pressure) iston material = carbon steel = stainless steel iaterial of cylinder and end caps = carbon steel = stainless steel iaterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] uid connection _ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 180 mm 2 = 125 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ") P. = piston position switch <
<pre>iston type 2 (High pressure)</pre>
<pre>iston material</pre>
<pre>= carbon steel = stainless steel aterial of cylinder and end caps = carbon steel = stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FKM / PTFE ertification code = PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] huid connection </pre>
<pre>= stainless steel aterial of cylinder and end caps = carbon steel = stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals = stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE ertification code = PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] huid connection //pe of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* (= magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version) </pre>
aterial of cylinder and end caps = carbon steel = stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FKM / PTFE ertification code = PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] luid connection //pe of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
<pre>= carbon steel = stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals</pre>
<pre>= stainless steel aterial of seals including piston seals</pre>
aterial of seals including piston seals = NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FKM / PTFE ertification code = PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] luid connection ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ¹) P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
<pre>= NBR / PTFE = FKM / PTFE = FKM / PTFE ertification code = PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] huid connection</pre>
<pre>= FKM / PTFE ertification code</pre>
ertification code
<pre>= PED 97/23/EC ermitted operating pressure [bar] uid connection ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment*</pre>
ermitted operating pressure [bar] luid connection ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
Initial connection ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ¹) P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
<pre>where of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve wype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 4 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm 4 = magnetic flap indication ¹) P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
<pre>where of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2) ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve wype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 4 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm 4 = magnetic flap indication ¹) P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
<pre>ize of connection (see Table 3) as side connection or gas valve //pe of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm Upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
as side connection or gas valve ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
<pre>ype of connection (see Table 1) tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
<pre>tandard or specification of the type of connection (see Table 2+3) ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
<pre>ize of connection (see Table 4+5) iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)</pre>
iston diameter 3 = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 3 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
 B = 80 mm 2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm B = 180 mm upplementary equipment* a magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
2 = 125 mm 5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
5 = 150 mm 8 = 180 mm upplementary equipment* 1 = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
 a = 180 mm a = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ b = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
upplementary equipment* = magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
 magnetic flap indication ¹⁾ P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
P. = piston position switch (e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
(e.g. UP2 = 2 position switches, UPEX = ATEX version)
afoty oquipmont*
= bursting disc (please give nominal pressure and temperature)
re-charge pressure p₀ [bar] at 20 °C*

* if required, please state at time of ordering! ¹⁾ not possible for all series and sizes.

Table 1, Connection type Code letter Description А Threaded connection (female) K, S Combination connection / Special connection V Gas valve type

Table 2, Threaded connection: standard or specification

Code letter	Description			
A	Thread to ISO 228 (BSP)			
В	Thread to DIN 13 or ISO 965/1 (metric)			
С	Thread to ANSI B1.1 (UN2B, seal SAE J 514)			
D	Thread to ANSI B1.20.3 (NPTF)			
S	Special version			

Table 3, Threaded model connection sizes

Type Table 2	Code letter, size							
Table 2	А	В	С	D	E	F	G	
A	G 1/8	G 3/4	G 3/8	G 1/2	G 3/4	G 1	G 1 1/4	
В	M10x1	M12x1.5	M14x1.5	M16x1.5	M18x1.5	M22x1.5	M27x2	
С	5/16-24 UNF	3/8-24 UNF	7/16-20 UNF	1/2-20 UNF	9/16-18 UNF	3/4-16 UNF	7/8-14 UNF	
D	1/16-27 NPTF	1/8-27 NPTF	1/4-18 NPTF	3/8-18 NPTF	1/2-14 NPTF	3/4-14 NPTF	1-11 1/2 NPTF	

Table 4, Autoclave connection sizes (preferred connection)

	Code letter, size	Code letter, size					
	KCQ	KCR	KCT	KUR	KUY	KWB	KWP
1st connection	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	1 3/8-12UNF (16MF)	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	3/4-16UNF (6HF)
2nd connection	13/16-16UNF (9MF)	-	-	9/16-18UNF (6MF)	-	G 3/4-ISO228	-
		·					

other connections on request

Table 5, Gas valve models

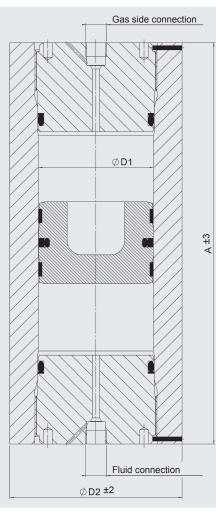
Code letter	Description
В	Gas valve end connection M28x1.5/M8 (max. pre-charge pressure 350 bar using FPU-1, 600 bar with FPK 600)
F	Gas valve end connection M42x1.5 (max. pre-charge pressure 800 bar with FPH 800)
Μ	Gas valve, male, for Autoclave 9/16-18UNF (6MP) (no limit for pre-charge pressure)

Note:

Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations on hydraulic accumulators can be found in the following catalogue section:

HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

3. **DIMENSIONS**



3.1. SERIES: SK690

max. permitted operating pressure: up to 690 bar

Volume	Ø D1	Ø D2*		А	Weight*	
_[1]	[mm]	Carbon steel [mm]	Stainless steel [mm]	[mm]	Carbon steel [kg]	Stainless steel [kg]
1	80	107	110	380	18	20
10	80	107	110	2170	74.2	83
5	125	160	160 160	620	57.5	57.5
20	125	125 160		1845	132.9	132.9
10	150	190	200	820	92.5	118.2
30	150			1950	193.2	240
20	180	246	220	1075	243	163
50	100	240	220	2250	447	279

* according to PED 97/23/EC, others on request

3.2. SERIES: SK800

max. permitted operating pressure: 800 bar

Volume	Ø D1	Ø D2*		A	Weight*	
[1]	[mm]	Carbon steel [mm]	Stainless steel [mm]	[mm]	Carbon steel [kg]	Stainless steel [kg]
1	- 80	107	110	380	20	20
10	00	107	110	2170	83	83
5	125	162	160	620	60	56
20	125	102	100	1845	140.2	132.9
10	150	185	200	820	97.6	120.8
30	150	165	200	1950	179.3	242.7
20	180	246	226	1075	243	180
50	100	240	220	2250	443	316

* according to PED 97/23/EC, others on request

3.3. SERIES: SK1000

max. permitted operating pressure: 1000 bar

Volume	Ø D1	Ø D2*		A	Weight*	
[1]	[mm]	Carbon steel [mm]	Stainless steel [mm]	[mm]	Carbon steel [kg]	Stainless steel [kg]
1		400	440	380	25.4	24.9
10	- 80	120	119	2170	113.7	110.5
5	125	172	164	620	71.2	60.8
20	125	172	104	1845	176.6	146
10	150	200	200	855	130	130
30	150	200	200	1990	253	253
20	180	246	255	1100	267.2	298.3
50	100	240	200	2275	471.4	534.6

* according to PED 97/23/EC, others on request

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAC INTERNATIONAL Diaphragm Accumulators



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

Fluids are practically incompressible and cannot therefore store pressure energy.

The compressibility of a gas is utilised in hydraulic accumulators for storing fluids. HYDAC diaphragm accumulators are based on this principle, using nitrogen as the compressible medium.

Diaphragm accumulators consist of a fluid section and a gas section with the diaphragm acting as a gas-proof screen.

The fluid section is connected to the hydraulic circuit so that the diaphragm accumulator draws in fluid when the pressure increases and the gas is compressed. When the pressure drops, the compressed gas expands and forces the stored fluid into the circuit.

Set into the base of the diaphragm is a valve poppet. This shuts off the hydraulic outlet when the accumulator is completely empty and thus prevents damage to the diaphragm.

Note:

HYDAC diaphragm accumulators when fitted with a HYDAC Safety and Shut-off Block comply with the regulations of the Pressure Equipment Directive PED 97/23/EC and the German regulations on health & safety at work (Betr.Sich.V.).

See catalogue section:

 Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551

1.2. DESIGN

HYDAC diaphragm accumulators are available in two versions.

1.2.1 Weld type

int. hex. locking screw	
pressure vessel	
diaphragm	
valve plate	
valve body	

This consists of:

- Welded pressure vessel, rechargeable on the gas side or, alternatively, completely sealed. Fluid connection available in various types.
- Flexible diaphragm to separate the fluid and gas sections.
- Valve poppet set into the base of the diaphragm.

1.2.2 Screw type

This consists of:

- Forged upper section with gas charging connection.
- Forged lower section with fluid connection.
- Exchangeable flexible diaphragm to separate the gas and fluid.
- Vulcanized valve poppet set into the base of the diaphragm.
- Lock nut to hold the upper and lower sections of the accumulator together.

1.2.3 Diaphragm materials

The diaphragms are available in the following materials:

- NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene rubber, Perbunan),
- IIR (butyl rubber),
- PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene),
- FKM (fluoro rubber, Viton®),
- ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin rubber).

The material must be selected according to the particular operating fluid and temperature.

When choosing the elastomer, allowances must be made for the fact that the gas can cool down to below the permitted elastomer temperature if there are adverse discharge conditions (high pressure ratio p_2/p_0 , high discharging velocity). This can cause cold cracking in the elastomer. The gas temperature can be calculated using the HYDAC Accumulator Simulation Program ASP.

1.2.4 Corrosion protection

For use with chemically aggressive fluids the accumulator can be supplied with corrosion protection, such as plastic coating or a galvanic or chemical surface protection. If this is insufficient, then almost all types can be supplied in stainless steel.

1.3. INSTALLATION POSITION

Optional. However, if there is a risk of contamination collecting, a vertical position is preferable (fluid connection at the bottom).

1.4. TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Accumulators up to 2 I can be screwed directly inline.

Where strong vibrations are expected, the accumulator must be secured to prevent it working loose. For weld type accumulators we recommend HYDAC support clamps. For screw type accumulators with lock nut, a suitable support console can be ordered.

For additional male thread on the hydraulic connection for screwing into mounting holes - see table 3.1.

See catalogue section:

 Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

1.5. GENERAL

1.5.1 Permitted operating pressure

see tables 3.1. and 3.2. The permitted operating pressure can differ from the nominal pressure for foreign test certificates.

1.5.2 **Nominal volume** see tables 3.1. and 3.2.

1.5.3 Effective gas volume

Corresponds to the nominal volume of the diaphragm accumulator.

1.5.4 Effective fluid volume

Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures p_2 and p_1 . 1.5.5 **Fluids**

Mineral oils, hydraulic oils. Other fluids on request.

1.5.6 **Gas charging** All accumulators are supplied with a protective pre-charge. Higher gas precharge pressures are available on request (gas charging screw or sealed gas connection).

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases.

RISK OF EXPLOSION!

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to < 3 μ m.

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

1.5.7 Limits for gas pre-charge pressure

 $p_0 \le 0.9 \bullet p_1$

For diaphragm accumulators with PTFE diaphragms, the following applies: $p_{0tmax} \leq 200$ bar

For further information, see catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

1.5.8 Permitted operating temperature

-10 °C ... +80 °C for material code 112. Others on request.

1.5.9 **Permitted pressure ratio** Ratio of maximum operating pressure p_2 to gas pre-charge pressure p_0 .

1.5.10 Max. flow rate of the operating fluid

In order to achieve the max. flow rate given in the tables, a residual fluid volume of approx. 10% of the effective gas volume must remain in the accumulator.

The maximum fluid flow rate was determined under specific typical conditions and is not applicable in all operating conditions.

1.5.11 Certificate codes

Hydraulic accumulators which are installed in countries outside Germany are supplied with the test certificates required in that country. The user country must be stated at the time of ordering. HYDAC pressure vessels can be supplied with virtually any test certificate.

Please note that the permitted operating pressure can differ from the nominal pressure.

The following table contains a few examples of the codes used in the model code for different countries of installation.

Country	Certificate code (AKZ)
EU member states	U
AU Australia	F ¹⁾
BY Belarus	A12
CE Canada	S1 ¹⁾
CH Switzerland	U
CN China	A9
HK Hong Kong	A9
IS Iceland	U
JP Japan	Р
KR Korea (Republic)	A11
NO Norway	U
NZ New Zealand	Т
RU Russia	A6
TR Turkey	U
UA Ukraine	A10
US USA	S
ZA South Africa	S2

¹⁾ Registration required in the individual territories or provinces

others on request

On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell. After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic accumulators (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.100.CE

Note:

Application examples, accumulator sizing and extracts from approvals regulations on hydraulic accumulators can be found in the catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

2. **TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

2.1. MODEL CODE

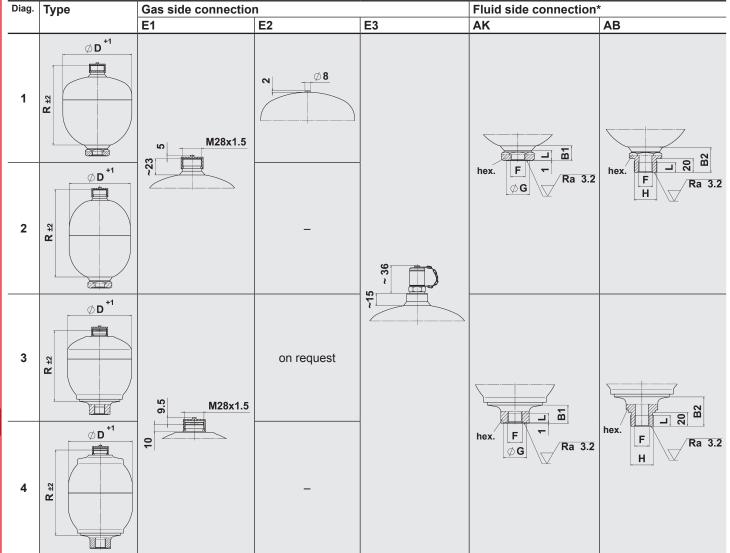
Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

	<u>SBO210</u> – 2 <u>E1</u> /	<u>112</u> U – <u>210</u> <u>AK</u> <u>050</u>
Series		
Nominal volume [l]		
Type		
E1 = rechargeable M26X1.3 E2 = sealed gas connection, with gas pre-charge as requested ³⁾ E3 = rechargeable,		
gas valve M16x1.5 / M14x1.5 Screw type		
A6 = rechargeable M28x1.5, exchangeable diaphragm A3 = gas valve M16x1.5 / M14x1.5, exchangeable diaphragm		
Material code		
Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 3 = stainless steel 1.4571 4 = carbon steel with protective coating ¹⁾ 6 = low temperature steel 7 = other materials		
Accumulator shell 0 = plastic coated 1 = carbon steel		
 2 = carbon steel with protective coating ^{1) 2)} 4 = stainless steel 1.4571 6 = low temperature steel 7 = other materials 		
Diaphragm 2 = NBR20 (acrylonitrile butadiene) 3 = ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin) 4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature) 6 = FKM (fluoro rubber) 7 = other materials (e.g. PTFE, EPDM)		
Certificate code		
U = PED 97/23/EC For other countries see table		
Permitted operating pressure [bar]		
Fluid connection form Standard connection = AK or AB e.g. Form AK = G 3/4 for SBO210-2 see Point 3.		
Pre-charge pressure p_0 [bar] at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required! ³⁾ ——		

³⁾ only for type E1 or E2, for scheduled orders

3. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 3.1. WELD TYPE
 - non-exchangeable diaphragm –
- 3.1.1 Drawings



* = alternative fluid connections on request

E 3.100.25/09.14

Nom. vol. ¹⁾	Perm. press.	Series	Certifica U				Q ²⁾	Standard fluid connection									Dia c		
	ratio	S	Permitt. oper. pressure [bar]				8		Form AK			Form AB							
[1]	p ₂ : p ₀		Carbon steel	Stainless steel	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]	[l/min]	F ISO 228	ØG [mm]	L [mm]	B 1 [mm]	hex. SW	F ISO 228	H DIN 13	L [mm]	B 2 [mm]	hex. SW	
0.075	8:1	250	250	-	91	64	0.7	38	G 1/2	-	14	21	30	1		<u>^</u>			Γ
0.16	8:1	210	210	180	103	74	0.8	38	G 1/2 - 14 21 30										
0.10	0.1	300	300	-	108	78	1.1	30	G 1/2	-	14 21 30			not ava	ailable				
0.00	0.4	210	210	160	116	93	1.3	95	G 1/2		14	21	20	1					
0.32	8:1	300	300	-	120	96	1.8	95	G 1/2	-	14	21	30						
0 F	0.4	160	160	-	130	102	1.3	05	0.1/0		4.4	04	20	0.4/0	M0044 F	4.4	37	44	Γ
0.5	8:1	210	210	-	133	105	1.7	95	G 1/2	-	14	21	30	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	31	41	
	0.4	330	330	_	151	115	3.3		0.4/0		4.4	4	41	1 0 1/0	M00-4 F	4.4	07	41	T
0.6	8:1	350	350	-	130	121	3.5	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	50	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	50	t
0.7	8:1	100	100	_	151	106	1.8	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	t
		140	140	-	142	116	1.8								1		07	1	t
	210	210	140	147	121	2.8	1			21	21				14	37			
0.75	8:1	250	250	_	152	126		3.6 4	G 1/2	34	14 26		41	1 G 1/2	M33x1.5		41		
		330	330	_	140	126						1			15	42		ľ	
	8:1	200	200	_	159	136	3.6												t
1		250	250	_	192		4.4	95	G 1/2	34	14	21	41	G 1/2	M33x1.5	14	37	41	h
-	4:1	330	330	-	169	126	4.8	1				26	1			15	42	1	h
		140	140	-	173	145	3.9				1				1		1		t
		210	210	_	178	150	5.4	1				14 21 41			M33x1.5	14	37		
1.4	8:1	250	250	_	185	153	5.9	95	G 1/2	34	14		41	G 1/2		15		41	
		330	330	_	172	155	7.6	1				33	1				42		
	0.4	100	100	100	190	160	4												t
	8:1	210	210	_	198	167	6.6	1	0.044			28		0.044		1.0	33		
2	4:1	250	250	_	232	153	7.4	150	G 3/4	44	16		46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16		46	F
	8:1	330	330	-	181	172	9.2	1				43	1				42	1	F
		210	210	-	250	167	8.2					00				1	0.0		t
~ ~	4:1	250	250	_	250	170	7.8	1				28					33		
2.8					237			150	G 3/4	44	16	43	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16		46	F
	6:1	330	330	-	231	172	11					44	1				42		ŀ
		250	210	_	306	170	11.2					28					33		t
3.5	4:1	330	330	_	274	172	13.8	150	G 3/4	44	16	44	46	G 3/4	G 3/4 M45x1.5	16	42	46	F
		50	_	50	294	158	5									1			t
4	4:1	250	-	180	306	170	11.2	150	G 3/4	44	16	44	46	G 3/4	M45x1.5	16	33	46	

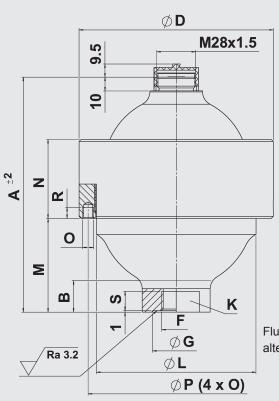
¹⁾ others on request ²⁾ max. flow rate of operating fluid

3.2. SCREW TYPE

- exchangeable diaphragm -

3.2.1 Drawings

Type A6



Type A3



Fluid connection AK alternative fluid connections on request

Fig. 5

3.2.2 Dimensions

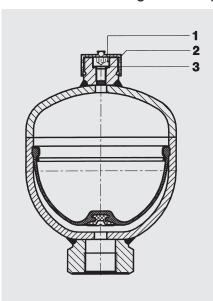
vol. 1) pre	Perm. press.	Series	Certificate code U		Veight	A	В	ØD	ØL	М	N	0	ØP	R	Q ²⁾	Standard	fluid co	onnecti	on	Diag.
	ratio	0)	Permitt pressu		\$											Form AK				
[1]	p ₂ : p ₀		Carbon steel	Stainless steel	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		[mm]	[mm]	[l/min]	F ISO 228	S [mm]	ØG [mm]	K SW	
0.1	10 : 1	500	500	-	1.9	110	30	95	-	53	35	-	-	-	95	G 1/2	14	-	36	
		500	500	-	3.9	129	20	115	92 56	56	56									
0.25	10 : 1	500	_	350	4.9	129	20	125	92	50	60	-	-	-	95	G 1/2	14	-	36	1
		750	-	750	9	136	11	153	114	57.5	63	M6	140	12				27		1
0.6	10 : 1	450	450	250	5.7	170	19	140	115	68	57	-	-	-	95	G 1/2	14	34	41	5
1.3	10 : 1	400	400	-	11.2	212	28	199	160	97	65	M8	180	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	
2	10 : 1	250	250	180	11.4	227	17	201	168	101	64	M8	188	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	ĺ
2.8	10 : 1	400	400	-	22	257	30	252	207	106	80	M8	230	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	
4	10:1	400	400	-	34	284	30	287	236	127.5	90	M8	265	10	150	G 3/4	16	44	50	

¹⁾ others on request ²⁾ max. flow rate of operating fluid

4. SPARE PARTS

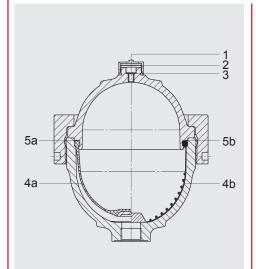
4.1. WELD TYPE

– non-exchangeable diaphragm –



Description				Quantity	Item
Spare parts consisting of:	set for gas sid	de			
Int. hex. I	ocking screw			20	1 2 3
Protective	e cap	20	2		
Seal ring				20	3
Nominal	Part no.				
volume [l]	NBR	ECO	FKM	IIR	
Spare parts	set for gas sid	de		·	
0.075 - 4	3262845	-	-	-	-

4.2. SCREW TYPE – exchangeable diaphragm –



Description				Quantity	Item
Spare parts s consisting of:	set for gas sid	e			
Int. hex. lo	ocking screw			20	1
Protective	сар			20	2
Seal ring				20	3
Spare parts I consisting of:	kit for elastom	er diaphragm			
Int. hex. lo	ocking screw			1	1
Seal ring		1	3		
Elastomer	diaphragm	1	4a		
Back-up ri	<u> </u>		1	5a	
Spare parts I consisting of:	kit for PTFE di	aphragm			
Int. hex. lo	ocking screw			1	1
Seal ring				1	3
PTFE diap	ohragm			1	4b
O-ring				1	5b
Nominal	Part no.				
volume [l]	NBR	ECO	FKM	IIR	PTFE
<u> </u>	set for gas sid	e			
0.1 - 4	3262845	-	-	-	-
Spare parts I					
0.1	3042668	3182526	-	-	-
0.25	3042709	3042712	3042714	3042713	3504798
0.6	3042710	3042715	3042717	3042716	3550388
1.3	3042681	3042682	3042684	-	3446897
2	3042711	3042719	3042721	3042720	3464205
2.8	3042700	3042701	3042704	3042702	-
4	3042705	3042706	3042708	3042707	-

4. NOTE

.

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications. HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

When replacing seals and/or diaphragms, please read the Instructions for assembly and repair (No. 3.100.M).

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL

Metal Bellows Accumulators

for Heavy Diesel Engines



1. DESCRIPTION

In the fuel injection system of heavyduty diesel engines (e.g. marine engines and engines for power plants / two and four-stroke), pressure fluctuations are generated during the injection process by the high pressure pumps.

In most heavy-duty diesel engines each cylinder has its own injection pump. During the phases of fuel extraction from the supply line, compression and injection as well as the release of unused fuel into the return line, cyclic pressure pulsations may result.

Example:

600 [rpm] x 8 [cylinders] 60 [s] x 2 [4-stroke] = 40 [Hz]

The supply line and the return line are at a lower pressure than that required for fuel injection and in such dual-pipe systems the above-mentioned pressure fluctuations can cause problems, depending on the size of the pressure variations. It is for this reason that superimposed pressure fluctuations from 0 to approx. 13 bar can occur in a 4.5 bar return line (see the graph at Point 2). In other systems pressure peaks of over 50 bar have been measured.

This fluctuating pressure with its unacceptable pressure peaks not only creates an additional stress on the pipe system but also an additional load for all integrated fittings and equipment. Valves, filters, measurement and monitoring devices, e.g. viscosity meters, ... can be seriously impaired, damaged, sometimes even irreparably.

Until now a standard method for reducing or eliminating the pulsations has been to use hydraulic accumulators with nitrogen as the damping element and an elastomer diaphragm or bladder as the separating element between the gas and the fuel. The best damping results may be obtained by installing one damper in the supply line and one in the return line close to the engine. However, standard diaphragm and bladder accumulators have two main limitations:

Problems with elastomer resistance to fuels and high temperatures.

Fuels other than diesel oil, such as bio-oils or heavy fuel oil require higher injection temperatures. These can reach 160 °C. Even FKM (Viton®) used for the diaphragm or bladder has compatibility problems under such extreme conditions.

Gas loss through the elastomer

The accumulator gradually loses gas through the elastomer and the higher the temperature the higher the gas loss. If it is not possible to recharge the accumulator regularly, its function will deteriorate and the diaphragm or bladder will split.

These last two disadvantages can only be prevented by a relatively high investment in monitoring and maintenance. Depending on the type of fuel and its operating temperature, it can be necessary to replace the elastomer part after specific intervals.

HYDAC set itself the task of developing a pulsation damper without the problems outlined and which above all would also avoid the problems generated by other solutions (e.g. piston accumulators, springtype accumulators, accumulators with elastic damping elements inside). These solutions have problems either with friction and abrasion or fuel leakage. One of the prime targets was to relieve the system operator of the burden of excessive monitoring and maintenance.

The recently developed solution from HYDAC is the Metal Bellows Accumulator. Instead of a bladder or diaphragm, a metal bellows is used as the flexible separating element between fluid and gas. This bellows is resistant to all conventional fuels over a very wide temperature range. Heavy fuel oil at temperatures of up to 160°C is no problem for these dampers. The metal bellows is welded to the other components and is therefore completely gas-tight. It is able to move up and down inside the accumulator without any friction or abrasion and it can operate for a very long time (years) with just one adjustment. Monitoring and maintenance for this type of damper is therefore reduced to a minimum.

A diverting block is built into the fuel side of the damper which forces the fuel directly into the accumulator, thereby increasing the damping efficiency considerably. If two dampers are fitted to the fuel system (in both supply and return line), no pressure fluctuations can leave the engine before passing through one of the metal bellows dampers.

With this metal bellows accumulator, HYDAC has developed a competitivelypriced damper which is unrivalled in terms of maintenance. The purchase costs will be recouped within a short time and as a result of reduced maintenance, the availability of the entire system is increased.

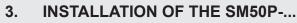
For further benefits, see below:

1.1. BENEFITS OF THE SM50P-...

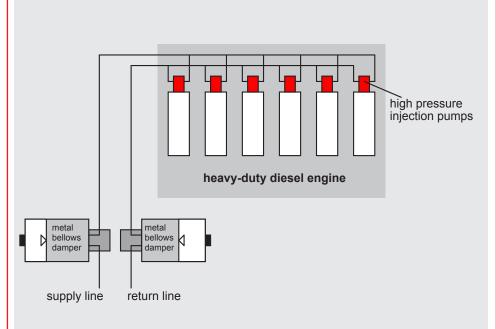
- Maintenance-free

 extremely gas-tight
 frictionless parts (non-wearing)
- Fluid resistant across whole temperature range
- Cost-effective: "fit and forget"

PRESSURE GRAPH 2. 14 13 12 11 line [bar] ⁶ 11 return 8 $\Delta p = 0.5 ba$ 7 pressure in the 6 5 3 2 0 0.05 0.1 0.15 0.2 0.25 0.3 0.35 0.4 0.45 0.5 0 time [sec] = without damper green blue = with damper

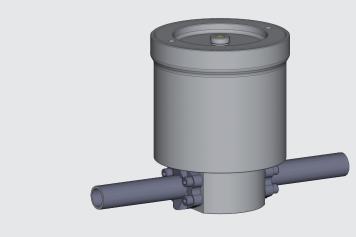


3.1. DIAGRAM



3.2. MODEL

3-D standard model, e.g. for inline installation.

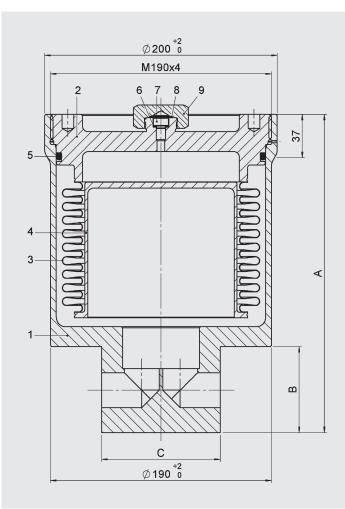


Special connections on request

E 3.304.2/09.14

4. TECHNIC SPECIFI	CAL CATIONS	4.2. MODEL CODE
4.1. TECHNIC	CAL DATA	Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.
Operating pressur 3 12 bar (others	re:	
Max. pre-charge p 4 bar (at max. oper	pressure:	<u>SM50</u> P – <u>0,5</u> W E <u>1/ 116</u> U – <u>50</u> AAJ – <u>2,5</u>
Design temperatu -10 °C +160 °C		Series
Operating fluids: Diesel and heavy fu	uel oil, biofuels	Type code
Total volume: 3.8 litres		= accumulator without diverting block* L = light-weight accumulator*
Effective gas volu 0.5 litre (nitrogen)		P = damper with diverting block
Gas-side fluid pre 0.6 litre (ethylene g Fluctuating volum max. 0.04 litres (oth	ılycol) nes:	Capacity [I]
Material:	. ,	Version
Carbon steel (prime Design and Appro PED / ABS / DNV / LR / BV / AS1210 /	oval: GL /	W = corrugated bellows M = diaphragm bellows*
Fluid connection:		Type of shell
SAE 1 1/4" - 3000 SAE 2" - 3000 SAE 3" - 3000	psi	A = screw type E = weld type* G = formed type*
Gas connection: M28x1.5 for Univer Testing Unit FPU-1 Part No.: 3398235 Mounting position	1:	Type of gas-side connection 1 = gas pressure adjustable (M28x1.5) 2 = gas pressure pre-set, non-adjustable gas locking screw* 3 = gas pressure adjustable (M16x1.5)
Vertical (gas conne others on request Weight:	cuon al lop),	
22 33 kg depend size	ling on the connection	Material code ————————————————————————————————————
SIZE		Fluid connection 1 = carbon steel 2 = carbon steel with corrosion protection 3 = stainless steel
		Accumulator shell 1 = carbon steel 2 = carbon steel with corrosion protection 4 = stainless steel
		Seal material
		0 = no seal 2 = NBR* 5 = low temperature NBR* 6 = FKM
		Certificate code
		U = PED For others, see catalogue section
		Hydac Accumulator Technology, No. 3.000
		Permitted operating pressure [bar]
		Fluid connection — See tables in catalogue section 3.301, Piston Accumulators
		Pre-charge pressure p ₀ [bar] at 20 °C, must be stated clearly, if required!
		* currently only on request

4.3. DIMENSIONS



Item	Description
1	Accumulator lower section
2	Accumulator cover plate
3	Metal bellows
4	Bowl
5	O-ring
6	Seal ring
7	Adjustable locking screw
8	O-ring
9	Protective cap

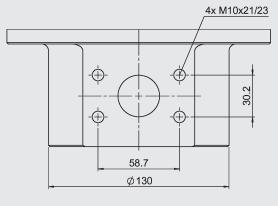
4.4. ACCUMULATOR CONNECTION

	Dimension [mm]									
	SAE 1 1/4" (FCD)*	SAE 2" (FCF)	SAE 3" (FCH)							
Α	274	294	333							
В	74	94	134							
С	102	120	133							

* FCD = formerly AD

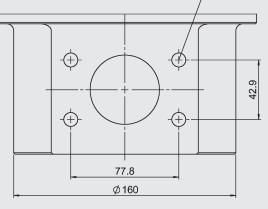
SM50P-3.8A6/116...FCD

SAE 1 1/4" – 3000 psi



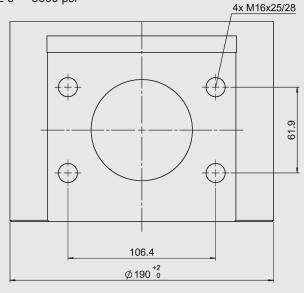
SM50P-3.8A6/116...FCF SAE 2" – 3000 psi

4x M12x22/25



SM50P-3.8A6/116...FCH

SAE 3" – 3000 psi



E 3.304.2/09.14

4.5. FLOW RATES / TEMPERATURE DEPENDENCY

Series SM50P)	Bore	Max. flow rate	Weight	A	Ext. diam.
Flange SAE [ir 3000 p	nch] -	[mm]	Q _{max} [m³/h]	[kg]	[mm]	D₄ [mm]
1 1/4	FCD	30	< 8	22	274	
2	FCF	50	8 - 21	25	294	200
3	FCH	73	> 21	33	333	

L1

37

ØD2

ØD2

L3

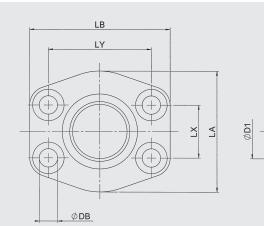
Ľ

L2

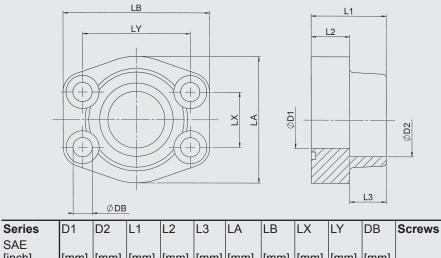
4.6. BUTT WELD AND SOCKET WELD FLANGES

Pressure: Seal:

3000 psi FKM (Viton®)



Serie	s	D1	D2	L1	L2	L3	LA	LB	LX	LY	DB	Screws
SAE [inch]		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
1 1/4	<u> </u>	31	42.8	41	21	3	< 74	≅ 80	30.2	58.7	10.5	M10x40
2	tt w ang	50	61	45	25	5.5	< 94	≅ 103	42.9	77.8	13.5	M12x45
3	But	73	89	50	27	8	< 134	≅ 135	61.9	106.4	17	M16x50



SAE [inch		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
1 1/4	veld e	31	42.8	41	21	20	< 74	≅ 80	30.2	58.7	10.5	M10x40
2	cket v flange	50	61	45	25	24	< 94	≅ 103	42.9	77.8	13.5	M12x45
3	Soc	73	90.5	50	27	28	< 134	≅ 135	61.9	106.4	17	M16x50

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Fax: Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAC 73



EYDAD INTERNATIONAL

Hydraulic Dampers



1. HYDRAULIC DAMPERS

1.1. DESCRIPTION

1.1.1 Function

The pressure fluctuations occurring in hydraulic systems can be cyclical or one-off problems due to:

- flow rate fluctuations from displacement pumps
- actuation of shut-off and control valves with short opening and closing times
- switching on and off of pumps
- sudden linking of spaces with different pressure levels.

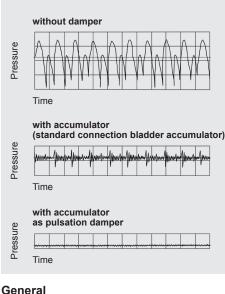
HYDAC hydraulic dampers are particularly suitable for damping such pressure fluctuations.

Selecting the most suitable hydraulic damper for each system ensures that

- vibrations caused by pipes, valves, couplings etc are minimised and subsequent pipe and valve damage is prevented
- measuring instruments are protected and their performance is no longer impaired
- the noise level in hydraulic systems is reduced
- the performance of machine tools is improved
- interconnection of several pumps in one line is possible
- a pump rpm and feed pressure increase is possible
- the maintenance and servicing costs can be reduced
- the service life of the system is increased.

1.2. APPLICATION

1.2.1 Pulsation damping TYPE SB...P / SBO...P



The HYDAC pulsation damper

- prevents pipe breaks caused by material fatigue, pipe oscillations and irregular flow rates,
- protects valves, control devices and other instruments,
- improves noise level damping.

Applications

The pulsation damper is particularly suitable for hydraulic systems, displacement pumps of all types, sensitive measurement and control instruments and manifolds in process circuits in the chemical industry.

Operation

The pulsation damper generally has two fluid connections and can therefore be fitted directly inline.

The flow is diverted in the fluid valve so that it is directed straight at the bladder or diaphragm. This causes direct contact of the flow with the bladder or diaphragm which, in an almost inertialess operation, balances the flow rate fluctuations via the gas volume.

It particularly compensates for higher frequency pressure oscillations. The precharge pressure is adjusted to individual operating conditions

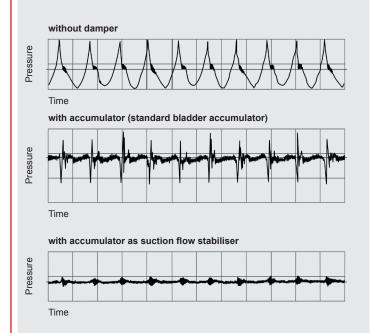
Design

The HYDAC pulsation damper consists of:

- the welded or forged pressure vessel in carbon steel; available with internal coating or in stainless steel for chemically aggressive fluids.
- the special fluid valve with inline connection, which guides the flow into the vessel (threaded or flange connection).
- the bladder or diaphragm in various elastomers as shown under 1.4.1.

Installation

As close as possible to the pulsation source. Mounting position preferably vertical (gas valve pointing upwards). Preferred and alternative installation positions are shown in schematic form in Point 1.3.



General

The HYDAC suction flow stabiliser

- improves the NPSH value of the system;
- prevents cavitation of the pump;
- prevents pipe oscillations.

Applications

Main application areas are piston and diaphragm pumps in public utility plants, reactor construction and the chemical industry.

Operation

Trouble-free pump operation is only possible if no cavitation occurs in the pump suction and pipe oscillations are prevented. A relatively high fluid volume in the suction flow stabiliser in relation to the displacement volume of the pump reduces the acceleration effects of the fluid column in the suction line. Also an air separation is achieved due to the extremely low flow rate in the suction flow stabiliser and the deflection on a baffle. By adjusting the charging pressure of the bladder to the operating conditions, the best possible pulsation damping is achieved.

Design

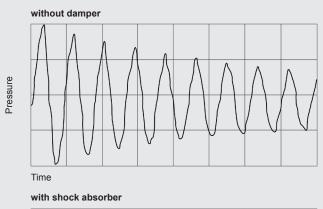
The HYDAC suction flow stabiliser consists of a welded vessel in steel or stainless steel.

Inlet and outlet are on opposite sides and are separated by a baffle. The upper part houses the encapsulated bladder. In addition, there is a vent screw in the cover plate and a drainage facility on the bottom.

Installation

As close as possible to the suction inlet of the pump. Mounting position vertical (gas valve uppermost).

1.2.3 Shock absorber Type SB...A





General

The HYDAC shock absorber

- reduces pressure shocks;
- protects pipelines and valves from being destroyed.

Applications

The accumulators are particularly suitable for use in pipelines with quick-acting valves or flaps and whilst pumps are being switched on and off.

They are also suitable for energy storage in low pressure applications.

Operation

Sudden changes in pipeline flow, such as those caused by pump failure or the closing or opening of valves, can cause pressures which are many times higher than the normal values.

The shock absorber prevents this by converting potential into kinetic energy and vice versa. This prevents pressure shocks and protects pipelines, valves, control instruments and other devices from destruction.

Design

The HYDAC shock absorber consists of:

- the welded pressure vessel in carbon steel with or without corrosion protection or in stainless steel.
- the connection including perforated disc which prevents the flexible bladder from extruding from the vessel, and the flange.
- the bladder in various compounds as shown under point 1.4.1 with built-in gas valve, which is used for charging pressure p₀ and for possible monitoring activities.

Special version

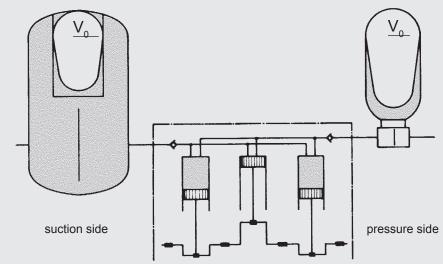
Shock absorbers can also be in the form of diaphragm or piston accumulators. Available on request.

Installation

As close as possible to the source of the erratic condition. Mounting position vertical (gas valve pointing upwards).

1.3. SIZING

1.3.1 Pulsation damper and suction flow stabiliser



On the suction and pressure side of piston pumps almost identical conditions occur regarding irregularity of the flow rate. Therefore the same formulae for determining the effective gas volume are used for calculating the damper size. That in the end two totally different damper types are used is due to the different acceleration and pressure ratios on the two sides.

Not only is the gas volume V_0 a decisive factor but also the connection size of the pump has to be taken into account when selecting the pulsation damper. In order to avoid additional variations in cross-section which represent reflection points for vibrations, and also to keep pressure drop to a reasonable level, the connection cross-section of the damper must be the same as the pipeline.

The gas volume V_0 of the damper is determined with the aid of the formula for adiabatic changes of state.

By giving the residual pulsation or the gas volume, the damper size can be calculated with the aid of the HYDAC software **ASP** (Accumulator Simulation Program). The results can then be printed out or the data files can be stored in ASP format.

The ASP-program is available free of charge via our website www.hydac.com or via e-mail to speichertechnik@hydac.com.

Designations:

$$\Delta V = \text{fluctuating} fluid volume [I] \Delta V = m \cdot q q = stroke volume [I] q = $\frac{\pi \cdot d_{\kappa}^{2}}{4} \cdot h_{\kappa}$$$

 d_{k} = piston diameter [dm]

$$h_k = piston stroke [dm]$$

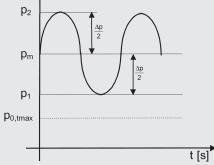
m =
$$\frac{\Delta V}{q}$$

- z = no. of compressions / effective cylinders per revolution
- x = residual pulsation $[\pm \%]$
- κ = isentropic exponent
- Φ = pressure ratio of pre-charge pressure to operating pressure [0.6 ... 0.9] Φ P_0

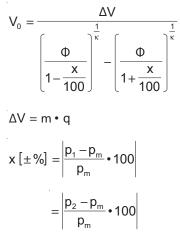
$$\Phi = \frac{1}{n}$$

 $\begin{array}{l} P_{m} \\ \Delta p = height of pressure fluctuations \\ \Delta p = p_{2} - p_{1} \left[bar \right] \end{array}$



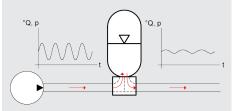


Formulae:

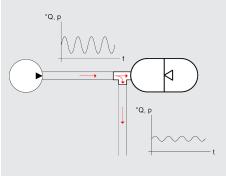


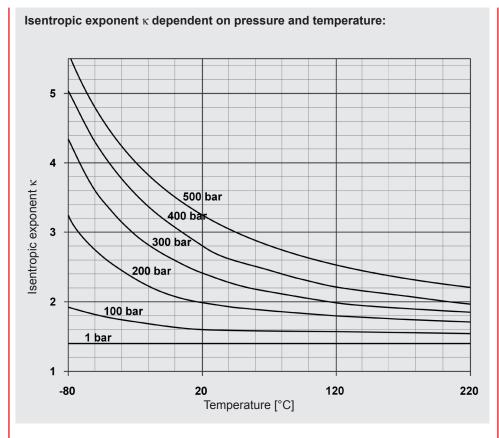
Schematic of installation options:

Preferred installation configuration with maximum damping effect



Alternative installation configuration using standard accumulator with a T-piece with reduced damping effect





Amplitude factor (m) for piston pump:

	μ–	Wert
z	single acting	double acting
1	0.550	0.250
2	0.210	0.120
3	0.035	0.018
4	0.042	0.010
5	0.010	0.006
6	0.018	0.001
7	0.005	
8	0.010	
9	0.001	
othe	rs on request	

others on request

Calculation example Given parameters:

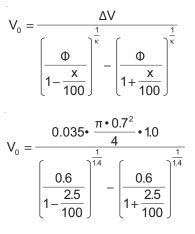
Single-acting 3-piston pu	ump	
Piston diameter:	70	mm
Piston stroke:	100	mm
Motor speed:	370	min ⁻¹
Output:	427	l/min
Operating temperature:	20	°C
Operating pressure		
- Outlet:	200	bar
- Inlet:	4	bar

Required:

- a) Suction flow stabiliser for a residual pulsation of ± 2.5%
- b) Pulsation damper for a residual pulsation of ± 0.5%

Solution:

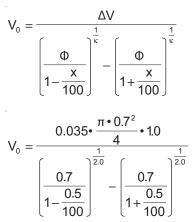
a) Determining the required suction flow stabiliser



 $V_0 = 0.54 I$

Selected: SB16S-12 with 1 litre gas volume

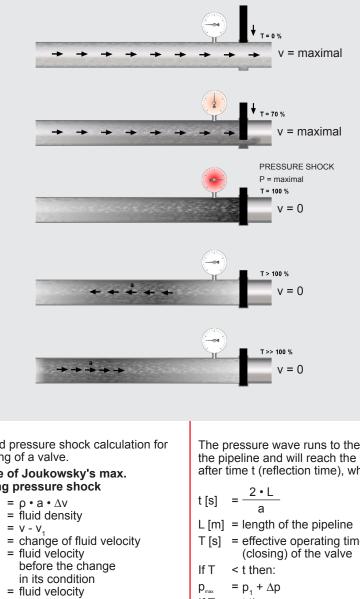
b) Determining the required pulsation damper



 $V_0 = 3.2 I$ Selected: SB330P-4

1.3.2 Shock absorber

Pressure shock produced when a valve is closed without a hydraulic accumulator



Determining the required damper size

The accumulator must absorb the kinetic energy of the fluid by converting it into potential energy within the pre-determined pressure range. The change of state of the gas is adiabatic in this case.

$$V_{0} = \frac{m \cdot v^{2} \cdot 0.4}{2 \cdot p_{1} \cdot \left[\left[\frac{p_{2}}{p_{1}} \right]^{1 - \frac{1}{\kappa}} - 1 \right] \cdot 10^{2}} \cdot \left[\frac{p_{1}}{p_{0}} \right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}$$

m [kg] = weight of the fluid in the pipeline v [m/s] = change in velocity of the fluid

 p_1 [bar] = zero head of the pump

p₂ [bar] = permitted operating pressure

 p_0 [bar] = pre-charge pressure

A special calculation program to analyse the pressure curve is available for sizing during pump failure or start-up and for manifolds.

Simplified pressure shock calculation for the closing of a valve.

Estimate of Joukowsky's max. occurring pressure shock

	= ρ • a • Δv = fluid density
Δv	$= v - v_1$
ΔV	= change of fluid velocit
v [m/s]	= fluid velocity
	before the change
	in its condition
v1 [m/s]	= fluid velocity
	after the change
	in its condition
a [m/s]	= propagation velocity
	of pressure wave
	1
a [m/s]	
	$\sqrt{\rho \cdot \left[\frac{1}{K} + \frac{D}{E \cdot e}\right]}$
	√ ^ρ [Κ'Ε•e]
K [N/m²]	= compression modulus
	of the fluid
F [N/m²]	= modulus of elasticity
- []	of pipeline
D [mm]	= internal diameter

D [mm]	
	of pipeline
e [mm]	= wall thickness
	of the pipeline

The pressure wave runs to the other end of the pipeline and will reach the valve again after time t (reflection time), whereby:

t [s]	$=\frac{2 \cdot L}{a}$
L [m]	= length of the pipeline
T [s]	 effective operating time (closing) of the valve
If T	< t then:
$\boldsymbol{p}_{\text{max}}$	$= p_1 + \Delta p$
If T	< t then:
$\boldsymbol{p}_{\text{max}}$	$= p_1 + \rho \cdot a \cdot \Delta v \cdot \frac{t}{T}$

Calculation example Rapid closing of a shut-off valve in a re-fuelling line

Given parameters: Length of the pipe line L: 2000 m NW of pipeline D: 250 mm Wall thickness of pipeline e: 6.3 mm Material of pipeline: Steel Flow rate Q: 432 m³/h = 0.12 m³/s Density of medium p: 980 kg/m³ Zero feed height of pump p1: 6 bar Min. operating pressure p_{min}: 4 bar Effective closing time of the valve T: 1.5 s (approx. 20% of total closing time) Operating temperature: 20 °C Compression modulus of the fluid K: $1.62 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ Elasticity modulus (steel) E: $2.04 \times 10^{11} \text{ N/m}^2$

Required:

Size of the required shock absorber, when the max. pressure (p_2) must not exceed 10 bar.

Solution:

SB35AH-450

Determination of reflection time: 1 a = √₽∙ [1] D $\left[\frac{1}{K} + \frac{1}{E \cdot e}\right]$ a = $\sqrt{980 \cdot \left[\frac{1}{1.62 \cdot 10^9} + \frac{250}{2.04 \cdot 10^{11} \cdot 6.3}\right]}$ a = 1120 m/s $t = \frac{2 \cdot L}{a} = \frac{2 \cdot 2000}{1120} = 3.575 \text{ s}^{*}$ * since T < t the max. pressure surge occurs and the formula as shown in Point 1.3.2. must be used. Q = V A $-\frac{1}{0.25^2 \cdot \pi/4} = 2.45 \text{ m/s}$ $\Delta_{\rm p}$ $= \rho \cdot a \cdot \Delta v$ $\Delta_{\rm p}$ = 980 • 1120 • (2.45-0) • 10⁻⁵ = 26.89 bar $p_{max} = p_1 + \Delta_p$ $p_{max} = 6 + 26.89 = 32.89$ bar Determining the required gas volume: $p_{_0} \quad \leq 0.9 \, \bullet \, p_{_{min}}$ $p_0 \le 0.9 \cdot 5 = 4.5 \text{ bar}$ $V_{0} = \frac{\mathbf{m} \cdot \mathbf{v}^{2} \cdot \mathbf{0.4}}{2 \cdot \mathbf{p}_{1} \cdot \left[\left[\frac{\mathbf{p}_{2}}{\mathbf{p}_{1}}\right]^{1 - \frac{1}{\kappa}} - 1\right] \cdot 10^{2}} \cdot \left[\frac{\mathbf{p}_{1}}{\mathbf{p}_{0}}\right]^{\frac{1}{\kappa}}$ with $m = V \cdot \rho = \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot D^2 \cdot L \cdot \rho$ $V_{0} = \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot 0.25^{2} \cdot 2000 \cdot 980 \cdot 2.45^{2} \cdot 0.4}{2 \cdot 7 \cdot \left[\left[\frac{11}{7} \right]^{1-\frac{1}{1.4}} - 1 \right] \cdot 10^{2}} \cdot \left[\frac{7}{4.5} \right]^{\frac{1}{1.4}}$ $V_0 = 1641 I$ Selected: 4 x shock absorbers

E 3.701.13/09.14

80 **HYDAC**

1.4. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
1.4.1 MODEL CODE
Pulsation damper, suction flow stabiliser, shock absorber Not all combinations are possible.
Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.
<u>SB330</u> P – <u>10</u> A 1 / <u>112</u> U – <u>330</u> <u>Al</u>
Series
Series
SBO = with diaphragm
Туре
A = shock absorber
AH = high flow shock absorber P = pulsation damper
PH = high flow pulsation damper
S = suction flow stabiliser
Nominal volume [I]
Fluid connection
A = threaded connection E = threaded connection for weld type construction (diaphragm accumulators only)
E = threaded connection for weld type construction (diaphragm accumulators only) F = flange ³⁾
Type code
1 = standard model (not for screw type diaphragm accumulators or pressure shock dampers)
2 = back-up type ¹ 6 = standard model for screw type diaphragm accumulators
Type SBOPA6
Material code
dependent on operating medium
standard model = 112 for mineral oils
Fluid connection
1 = carbon steel 2 = high tensile steel
3 = stainless steel (Niro)
4 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) ¹⁾ 6 = low temperature steel
7 = other materials
Accumulator shell
0 = plastic (internal coating) ¹⁾
1 = carbon steel 2 = chemically nickel-plated (internal coating) ¹)
4 = stainless steel (Niro) ¹)
6 = low temperature steel 7 = other materials
Accumulator bladder/diaphragm ²⁾
2 = NBR20 (acrylonitrile butadiene)
3 = ECO (ethylene oxide epichlorohydrin)
4 = IIR (butyl) 5 = NBR21 (low temperature NBR)
6 = FKM (fluoro rubber)
Certification code
U = PED 97/23/EC
Permitted operating pressure [bar]
Connection – AI = ISO 228 (BSP), standard connection
BI = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric) ³
CI = ANSI B1.1 (UNF thread,sealing to SAE standard) ³⁾ DI = ANSI B1.20 (NPT thread) ³⁾
SBO250P-0.075E1 and for SBO210P-0.16E1:

SBO250P-0.075E1 and for SBO210P-0.16E1: AK = ISO 228 (BSP), standard connection

Not available for all models
 When ordering a spare bladder, please state diameter of the smaller shell port
 Please give full details when ordering

1.4.2 General

Operating pressure See tables (may differ from nominal

pressure for foreign test certificates).

Nominal volume see tables

Effective gas volume

See tables, based on nominal dimensions. This differs slightly from the nominal volume and must be used when calculating the effective fluid volume.

For diaphragm accumulators, the effective gas volume corresponds to the nominal volume.

Effective fluid volume

Volume of fluid which is available between the operating pressures \boldsymbol{p}_2 and $\boldsymbol{p}_1.$

Fluids

Mineral oils, hydraulic oils, non-flam fluids, water, emulsions, fuels. Other fluids on request.

Gas charge

Hydraulic accumulators must only be charged with nitrogen. Never use other gases.

Risk of explosion!

In principle, the accumulator may only be charged with nitrogen class 4.0, filtered to < 3 μ m.

If other gases are to be used, please contact HYDAC for advice.

When supplied, the accumulator is only pre-charged for storage purposes. Higher pre-charge pressures are possible by arrangement.

Permitted operating temperature

-10 °C ... +80 °C for material code 112. Others on request

Permitted pressure ratio

Ratio of maximum operating pressure p_2 to gas pre-charge pressure p_0 .

See catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

General safety instructions

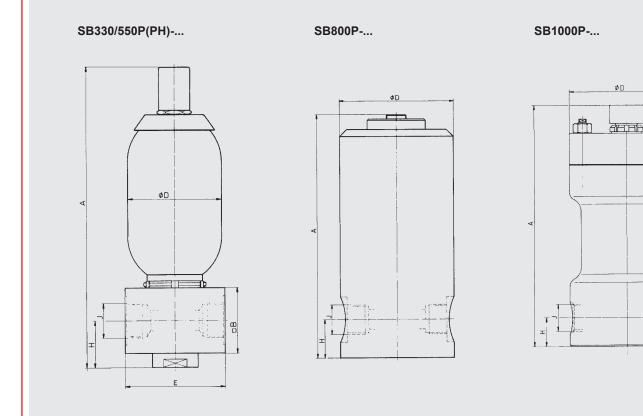
On no account must any welding, soldering or mechanical work be carried out on the accumulator shell.

After the hydraulic line has been connected it must be completely vented. Work on systems with hydraulic dampers (repairs, connecting pressure gauges etc) must only be carried out once the pressure and the fluid have been released.

Please read the Operating Manuals!

- Bladder Accumulators No. 3.201.CE
- Diaphragm Accumulators No. 3.100.CE
- Piston accumulators No. 3.301.CE

1.4.3 Pulsation damper



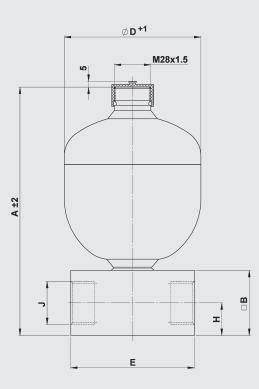
Dimensions SB

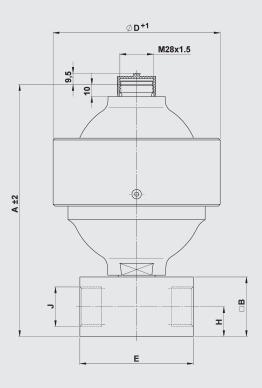
Nominal volume	Max. operating pressure* [bar]	Eff. gas volume	Weight [kg]	A [mm]	DB	Ø D [mm]	E [mm]	H [mm]	J ²⁾ Thread ISO 228	Series
[1]	1	[I]					[[11111]	+	130 228	000000
1	330	- 1	11	365	80	118	120	57	-	SB330P
	550		13	384	70	121		53	G 1 1/4	SB550P
1.5	800 ³⁾	1.3	36	346	-	160	_	55		SB800P
1.5	1000 ³⁾	1.3	94	414	-	215	-	49	1)	SB1000P
2.5	330	2.4	16	570	80	118		57		SB330P
2.5	550	2.5	20	589	70	121	120	53	G 1 1/4	SB550P
4	330	3.7	18	455	80	171		57		SB330P
4	330	3.7	26	491	100		150	85	G 1 1/2	SB330PH
5	550	4.9	26	917	70	121	120	53	G 1 1/4	SB550P
6		5.7	20	559	80	171	120	57	G T 1/4	SB330P
0	- 330	5.7	28	593	100	1/1		85	G 1 1/2	SB330PH
10	550	9.3	40	620	100			00	GT 1/2	SB330P
10		9.5	50	652	130x140			100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	SB330PH
13		12	48	712	100			85	G 1 1/2	SB330P
20	330	10.4	70	920		220	150	65	GT 1/2	SB330P
20		18.4	80	952	130x140	229		100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	SB330PH
24		23.6	82	986	100	1		05	0.4.4/0	SB330P
22	330	22.0	100	1445	100			85	G 1 1/2	SB330P
32		33.9	110	1475	130x140]		100	SAE 2" - 6000 psi	SB330PH

Certification to PED 97/23/EC
 M56x4, high pressure connection DN 16, others on request
 Standard connection code = AI, others on request
 Special model, on request

ണ്







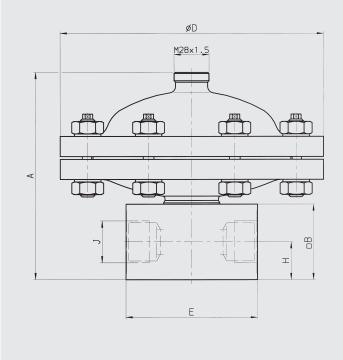
Dimensions SBO

Nominal	Max. operatir	ng pressure*	Weight	A	ΠB	ØD	E	Н	J	Series and connection	ึ่งท
volume	Carbon steel	St. steel (NIRO)							thread	type 1)	
[I]	[bar]	[bar]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO 228		
0.075	250	-	0.9	131	-	64	41	13	G 1/4	SBO250PE1AK	
0.16		180	1	143	-	74	hex.	15	G 1/4	SBO210PE1AK	
0.32	210	160	2.6	175	- 50	93	80	80 25	G 1/2	SBO210PE1AI	
0.5		_	3	192	- 50	105	00	25	G 1/2	560210PE1AI	
0.6	330	_	5.6	222		115				SBO330PE1AI]
0.75	210	140	5.1	217		121]			SBO210PE1AI]
1	200	-	6	231		136				SBO200PE1AI	be
	140	-	6.2	244		145				SBO140PE1Al	weld-type
1.4	210	-	7.7	250		150	1	30		SBO210PE1Al	N
	250	_	8.2	255	60	153	105		G 1	SBO250PE1AI	_
	100	100	6.3	261		160				SBO100PE1AI	
2	210	-	8.9	267		167]			SBO210PE1AI	
3.5	250	-	13.5	377		170				SBO250PE1Al	
4		50	7.9	368		158				SBO50PE1AI]
4	-	250	13.5	377		170				SBO250PE1AI]
0.25	500	350	5.2 (6.3)	162	50	115 (125)	80	- 25	G 1/2	SBO500PA6AI	Τ
0.6	450	250	8.9 (9.1)	202		140 (142)	95	25		SBO450PA6AI] e
1.3	400	-	13.8	267		199				SBO400PA6AI	l-typ
2	250	180	15.6	285	60	201	105	30	G 1	SBO250PA6AI	thread-type
2.8	400	-	24.6	308		252	105	30]₽
4	400	_	36.6	325		287]			SBO400PA6AI	

Certification to PED 97/23/EC
 Standard connection code = AK or AI, others on request
 Brackets indicate different dimensions for stainless steel version (NIRO)

Pulsation dampers for aggressive media

SBO...P-...A6/347...(PTFE)



Pulsation damper in stainless steel with PTFE coated diaphragm and PTFE or FFKM seals. Also available without connection block.

Certification to PED 97/23/EC

Permitted operating temperature: -15 °C ... +80 °C

Permitted pressure ratio $p_2 : p_0 = 2 : 1$

Nominal volume	Max. operating	Weight	A	□В	ØD	E	Н	J ¹⁾ Thread
[1]	pressure [bar]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	ISO 228
	40	11	140		210			
0.2	250	27	197	60	230	105	20	0.1
	40	12	165	60	210	105	30	G 1
0.5	250	26	200		230			

¹⁾ Standard connection code = AI, others on request

SBO...(P)-...A4/777... (PVDF/PTFE)

Diagram 1

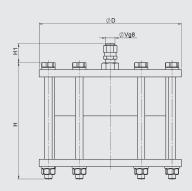
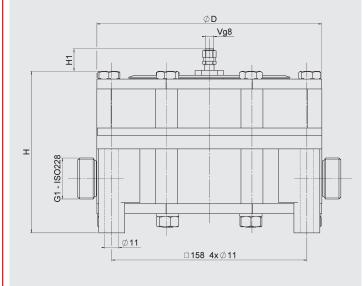


Diagram 2



Pulsation damper in PVDF with PTFE-coated diaphragm.

Permitted operating temperature: -10 $^\circ C$... +65 $^\circ C$

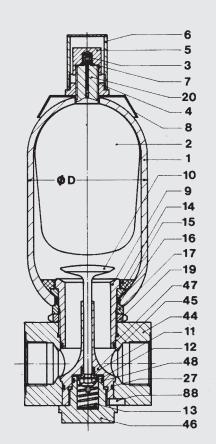
Permitted pressure ratio $p_2 : p_0 = 2 : 1$

	Ï					
Nominal	Max.	Weight	ØD	Н	Н	Diag.
volume	operating					
F 13	pressure	FL	f	f	f	
[I]	[bar]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
0.08	10	1.5	115	94	15	1
	10	5.7		128	20	
0.2	16	6.4]	120	10]
	25	6.4	100	130	18	2
	10	6	182	168	20	2
0.5	16	6.8		170	19	
	25	0.0		170	19	

E 3.701.13/09.14

Spare parts

SB...P



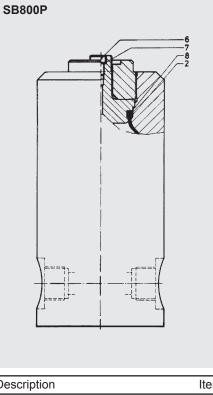
Description	Item
Bladder assembly*	
consisting of:	
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert	3
Retaining nut	4
Cap nut	5
Valve protection cap	$ \begin{array}{r} 2\\ 3\\ -4\\ -5\\ -6\\ 7 \end{array} $
O-ring	7
Seal kit*	
consisting of:	
O-ring	7
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Support ring	23
O-ring	27
O-ring	47
O-ring	48
Anti-extrusion ring*	14
Gas valve insert*	3
* recommended spares	

Description	Item
Connection assembly consisting of:	
Oil valve body	9
Valve poppet	10
Damping sleeve	11
Lock nut	12
Spring	13
Anti-extrusion ring	14
Washer	15
O-ring	16
Spacer	17
Lock nut	19
Support ring (only for 330 bar)	23
O-ring	27
Connector	44
Guide piece	45
Сар	46
O-ring	47
O-ring	48
Locking key	88

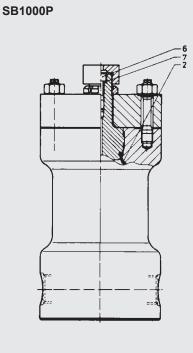
O-ring dimensions (mm)

- J -						
Series	Nominal volumes	Item 7	Item 16	Item 27	Item 47	Item 48
SB330P	1-61	7.5x2	55x3.5 ¹⁾	42.2x3 ¹⁾	46x3 ¹⁾	24.2x3 ¹⁾
SB550P	1-51	7.5x2	50.17x5.33 ¹⁾	37.82x1.78 ¹⁾	40.94x2.62 ¹⁾	23.52x1.78 ¹⁾
SB330P/PH	10-32 l/4+6 l	7.5x2	80x5 ¹⁾	57.2x3 ¹⁾	67.2x3 ¹⁾	37.2x3 ¹⁾
SB330PH	10-32 l	7.5x2	100x5 ¹⁾	64.5x3 ¹⁾	84.5x3 ¹⁾	44.2x3 ¹⁾
1) For and a CC2 of	ad CCE different dimensio					

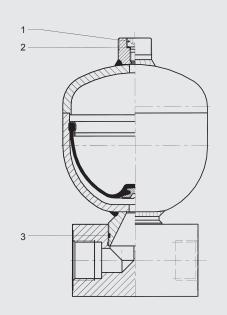
¹⁾ For code 663 and 665 different dimensions



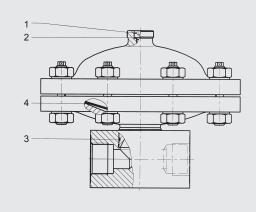
DescriptionItemBladder2Charging screw6Seal ring U 9.3x13.3x17Support ring8



Description	Item
Bladder	2
Charging screw	6
Seal ring	7



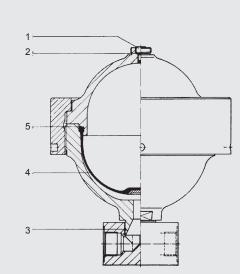
Description	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3



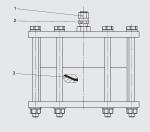
Description	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3
Diaphragm	4

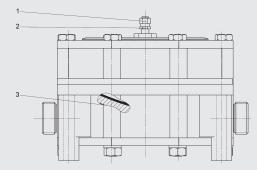
SBO...(P)-...A4/777... (PVDF/PTFE)

SBO...P-...A6/347...(PTFE)



Description	Item
Charging screw	1
Seal ring	2
Seal ring	3
Diaphragm	4
Support ring	5





Description	Item
Gas valve complete	1
Gas valve insert brass / stainless steel	2
Diaphragm	3

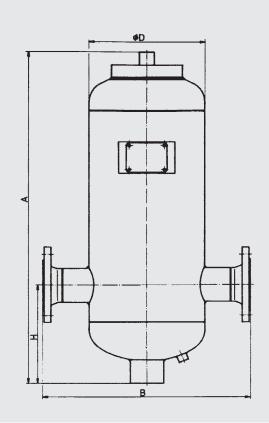
Relevant operating manual is available on request.

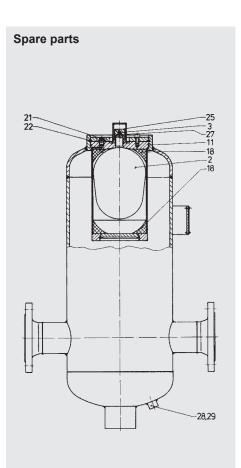
SBO...P...A6

E 3.701.13/09.14

1.4.4 Suction flow stabiliser

SB16S





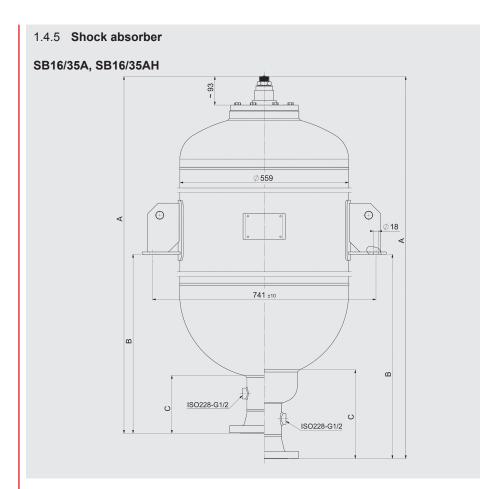
Dimensions

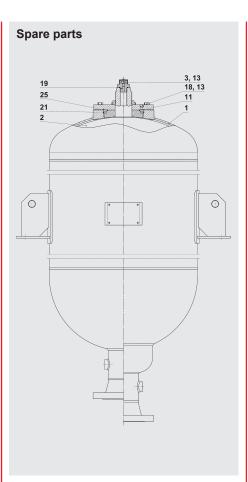
SB 16 S -	permitted v	working pre	ssure 16 b	ar; certifi	ed to PE	D 97/23/I	EC	
Nominal volume	Fluid volume	Eff. gas volume	Weight	A	В	ØD	Н	DN*
[I]	[I]	[I]	[kg]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	
12	12	1	40	580	425	219	220	65
25	25	2.5	60	1025	425	219	220	05
40	40	4	85	890	540	300	250	80
100	100	10	140	1150	650	406	350	100
400	400	35	380	2050	870	559	400	125

Further pressure ranges 25 bar, 40 bar; others on request. Other fluid volumes on request.

* to EN1092-1/11 /B1/PN16

Description	Item
Bladder	2
Gas valve insert	3
O-ring	11
Insertion ring, 2x	18
Lock nut	21
Retaining ring	22
Cap nut	25
O-ring	27
Seal ring	28
Lock nut	29





Dimensions

SB16/35 A	- permitted	operating	pressure	e 16/35 ba	r (PED 97	/23/EC)				
Nominal volumes	Eff. gas	Weight		A max.		B max.		C max.		DN*
	volume	[kg]	[kg]		[mm]		[mm]		[mm]	
[1]	[1]	SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	SB16A	SB35A	
100	99	84	144	880	890	400	400			
150	143	101	161	1070	1080	500	500]		100
200	187	122	223	1310	1320	685	685	185	198	
300	278	155	288	1710	1720	985	985	100	190	
375	392	191	326	2230	2240	1250	1250]		
450	480	237	386	2625	2635	1465	1465]		

Nominal	Eff.	Weight		A		В		С		DN*
volumes	gas			max.		max.		max.		
	volume	[kg]		[mm]		[mm]		[mm]		
[1]	[1]	SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	SB16AH	SB35AH	1
100	99	93	153	910	920	450	450		5 254	100
150	143	110	170	1120	1130	560	560]		
200	187	131	230	1340	1350	760	760	245		
300	278	164	297	1755	1765	1040	1040	245		
375	392	200	335	2285	2295	1330	1330			
450	480	246	395	2670	2680	1530	1530			

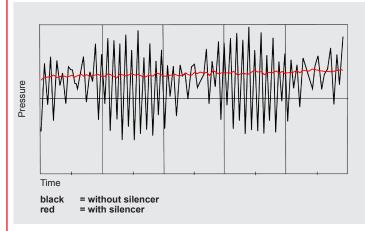
* to EN1092-1/11 /B1/PN16 or PN40 others on request

Description	Item
Bladder	2
Lock nut	3
O-ring	11
Seal ring	13
Vent screw	18
O-ring	19
Retaining ring	21
O-ring	25

2. SILENCER

2.1. APPLICATION

2.1.1 Silencer for fluid noise damping Type SD...



General

All displacement pumps, such as axial and radial piston pumps, vane, gear or screw pumps produce volume and pressure fluctuations which are exhibited as vibrations and noises. Noises are not only generated and transmitted by the pump. They are also the result of mechanical vibrations and vibrations caused by the fluid pulsations, which are amplified when transmitted to larger surfaces. Insulation, the use of flexible hoses and silencer covers can provide only partial solutions to the problem as they do not prevent transmission to other areas.

Applications

Vehicles, machine tools, plastics machinery, aeroplanes, ships, hydraulic power stations and other systems with a large "surface" are all applications where the noise level can be reduced.

Operation

The HYDAC fluid SILENCER is based on the principle of an expansion chamber with interference line.

By reflecting the oscillations within the silencer the majority of the oscillations are dampened across a wide frequency spectrum.

Design

The HYDAC SILENCER consists of a welded or forged external housing, an internal tube and two pipe connections on opposite sides.

The SILENCER has no moving parts and no gas charge and is therefore absolutely maintenance free.

The HYDAC SILENCER can be used for mineral oils, phosphate ester and water glycol. A stainless steel model is available for other fluids.

Special model

SILENCERS can also be in the form of diaphragm or piston accumulators. Available on request.

Installation

It is recommended that one connection side is joined via a flexible hose in order to reduce the transmission of mechanical vibrations. The installation position of the damper is optional, but the flow direction must be taken into account.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.701.CE

2.2. SIZING

2.2.1 Silencer

The sizing calculation of the HYDAC SILENCER is designed to result in a small unit with the best possible damping. The starting point for the selection table is to determine the level of transmission damping D from 20 dB upwards.

$$D = 20 \cdot \log \frac{\Delta p_o}{\Delta p_m}$$

 Δp_{o} = height of pressure fluctuations without silencer

 Δp_m = height of pressure fluctuations with silencer

When selecting the damper the following has to be taken into account:

- 1) the size of the silencer body
- 2) the fundamental frequency f of the pump.
 - $f = i \cdot n / 60 in Hz$
 - i = number of displacement elements
 - n = motor speed in min⁻¹

2.2.2 Calculation example Given parameters:

Axial piston pump with 9 pistons

Anal piston pump with 3 p	1310113
Motor speed:	1500 min⁻¹
Connection:	G1 corresponds to $D_i = 19 \text{ mm}$
Flow rate:	300 l/min
Operating medium:	mineral oil
Max. operating pressure:	210 bar

Solution:

f

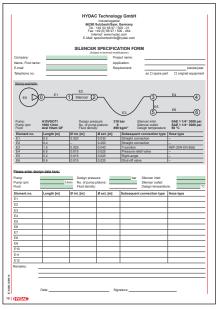
Fundamental frequency f

- = i n / 60 in Hz
- = 9 1500/60
- = 225 Hz

By calculating the fundamental frequency and using the system data (e.g. pipe length, ball valves, pressure, temperature, etc.) we can determine the correct size of silencer for you. Use the specification sheet to provide the required data quickly and conveniently on the PC and send it to us. See www.hydac.com or catalogue section

HYDAC Accumulator Technology

No. 3.000



2.3. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.3.1

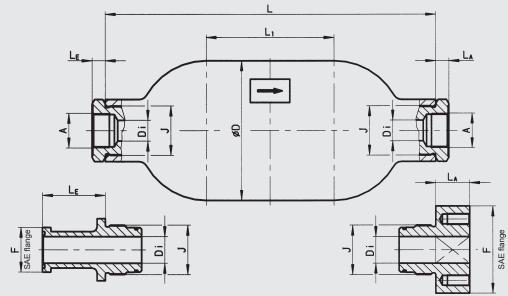
Model code for SD Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.

Series Type code no details = for SD 330 B = bladder accumulator base body* K = piston accumulator base body* M = diaphragm accumulator base body*	<u>SD330</u> M - <u>4,2</u> / <u>212</u> U - <u>330</u> <u>AD/AD</u>
Nominal volume [I]	
Material code	
Damper0= without pipe1= damper for frequencies > 500 Hz2= narrow band damper - DR3= broadband damper - DR	
Housing material 1 = carbon steel 2 = carbon steel with protective coating*	
Seal material 2 = NBR (acrylonitrile butadiene) 6 = FPM (fluoro rubber)	
Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC	
Permitted operating pressure [bar]	
Inlet connector / Outlet connector	
* only on request	

* only on request

2.3.2 Dimensions

SD330



Nominal volume [I]	L [mm]	L1 [mm]	Ø D [mm]	J ISO 228	Weight [kg]
1.3	250	-	114	G 1	6.5
1.8	355	155	114	G 1 1/4	5.5
4.2	346	-	168	G 1 1/2	12.5
4.7	420	155	100	G 2"	11.4

2.3.3 Silencer connections

a) Threaded connection to ISO 228

		Fluid connection A												
	A	В	A	С	A	D	A	E	A	F	A	G	G	G
	G	3/8	G	1/2	G	3/4	G	1	G 1	1/4	G 1	1/2	G 1	1/2
	D _i = 1	l5 mm	D _i = 1	3 mm	D _i = 1	l6 mm	D _i = 1	9 mm	$D_i = 2$	25 mm	D _i = 3	32 mm	Di	= J
Nominal volume [l]	L _E [mm]	L _A [mm]												
1.3	17	17	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_
1.8	-	_	13	13	13	13	30	30	33	33	-		-	_
4.2	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-		Without	adapter
4.7	-	_	-	-	16	16	16	16	26	26	36	36	36	36

b) Flange connection SAE J518 (Code 62 - 6000 psi)

						Fluid con	nection F				
	F	G	F	Н	F	-1	F	Κ	F	L	FM
	SAE	1/2"	SAE	3/4"	SAI	E 1"	SAE	1 1/4"	SAE	1 1/2"	SAE 2"
Nominal volume	D _i = 1	3 mm	D _i = 1	9 mm	D _i = 2	25 mm	D ₁ = 3	2 mm	D _i = 3	8 mm	D _i = 50 mm
[1]	L _E [mm]	L _A [mm]	L _E [mm] L _A [mm]								
1.3	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
1.8	53	31	59	36	65	36	-	-	-	_	-
4.2	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	0	33	_
4.7	_	-	105	36	120	36	76	28	76	28	*

not available
* on request

3. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

92 HYDAC

E 3.701.13/09.14

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: 0049 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAC INTERNATIONAL Accumulator Stations



1. GENERAL

HYDAC supplies fully assembled piston accumulator stations which are ready for operation, complete with all the necessary valve controls, ball valves and safety equipment

as an individual accumulator unit or

• in a back-up version with nitrogen bottles to increase the effective volume.

The HYDAC system approach creates a HYDAC system of, for example, bladder or piston accumulator stations, by integrating individual HYDAC components.

An accumulator station can be composed of

- piston accumulators with nitrogen bottles,
- bladder accumulators with nitrogen bottles or

• nitrogen bottles alone.

The modular construction of the accumulator stations enables HYDAC to incorporate all customer requirements. HYDAC can calculate the required accumulator volume using the accumulator sizing program, taking the customer's own operating data into account:

• ASP – Accumulator Simulation Program.

Please read the relevant operating manual for the individual HYDAC components!

2. MODEL CODE

(also order example)

Type of accumulator SS = accumulator station	
Max. operating pressure [bar] ————	
Series K = piston accumulator B = bladder accumulator N = nitrogen bottles	
Number of accumulators —	
Nominal volume [I] of the accumulators —	
Number of nitrogen bottles	
Nominal volume [I] of the nitrogen bottles	
Certification code	

SS 350 K - 4 x 250 / 12 x 320 (II)

Piston accumulators and nitrogen bottles are connected up via a manifold block or pipework

3. EXAMPLES OF ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

3.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

EXAMPLE: SS330B-16x32(U)

Technical specifications:

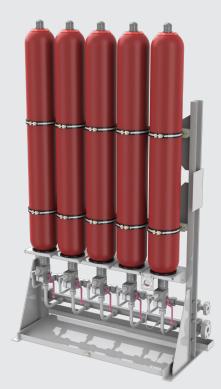
16 bladder accumulators, each with a volume of 32 l Max. operating pressure: 330 bar



Dimensions					
Length	Width	Height			
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]			
2780	660	1950			

EXAMPLE: SS330B-5x50(U)

Technical specifications: 5 bladder accumulators, each with a volume of 50 l Max. operating pressure: 330 bar





Dimensions					
	Length	Width	Height		
	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		
	1640	600	2750		
	-				

3.2. PISTON ACCUMULATOR STATIONS

EXAMPLE: SS350K-1x110/8x50(U)

Technical specifications: 1 piston accumulator, volume 110 I 8 N₂ bottles, each with a volume of 50 I Max. operating pressure: 350 bar

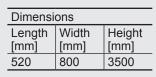


Dimensions					
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]			
1540	900	3300			

EXAMPLE: SS220K-1x120/1x75(U)

Technical specifications: 1 piston accumulator, volume 120 I 1 N_2 bottle, volume 75 I Max. operating pressure: 220 bar





4
ς.
6
0
2
e i
ò
Ö
m.
ш

EXAMPLE: SS210K-1x110/2x50(U)

Technical specifications: 1 piston accumulator, volume 110 I 2 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 50 I Max. operating pressure: 210 bar

Dimensions				
Length [mm]	Width [mm]	Height [mm]		
950	475	2840		

Example: SS350K-1x200/2x100(A9)

Technical specifications: 1 piston accumulator, volume 200 I 2 $N_{\rm 2}$ bottles, each with a volume of 110 I Max. operating pressure: 350 bar



Dimensions				
Length	Width	Height		
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		
1250	550	2900		

3.3. NITROGEN BOTTLES

Nitrogen bottles in modular construction:

up to 24 bottles can be assembled in this version on a frame. For a larger number,

a special model can be supplied.

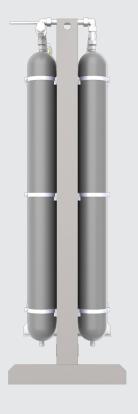
See catalogue section:

 Hydraulic accumulators with back-up nitrogen bottles No. 3.553

Example: SS350N-16x75(U)

Technical specifications: 16 N_2 bottles, each with a volume of 75 I Max. operating pressure: 350 bar





Dimensions				
Length	Width	Height		
[mm]	[mm]	[mm]		
2440	900	3000		

4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL



Hydraulic Accumulators with Back-Up Nitrogen Bottles

1. GENERAL

To complete the accumulator range, HYDAC provides a variety of useful accessory products. They guarantee correct installation and optimum functioning of HYDAC hydraulic accumulators. These include, amongst others, nitrogen bottles which can be used to back up bladder and piston accumulators. Nitrogen bottles used as back-ups increase the gas volume in the accumulator. This means that smaller accumulators can be used for the same gas volume and costs can be reduced. To assist selection the Simulation Program ASP can be downloaded from www.hydac.com.

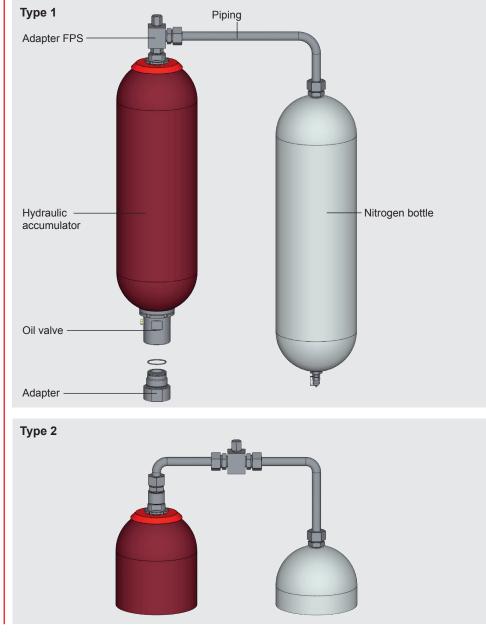
For further information, please turn to the sections:

- Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201
- Piston Accumulators Standard No. 3.301

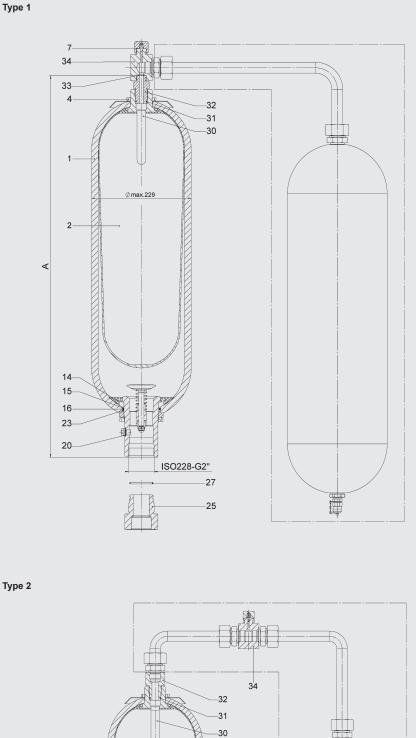
2. BACK-UP VERSIONS

2.1. SET-UP USING THE EXAMPLE OF A BLADDER ACCUMULATOR

Based on bladder accumulator models 20 ... 50 I, the gas-side of these transfer accumulators is designed especially for connecting to nitrogen bottles. A diffuser rod prevents damage to the bladder when the accumulator is charged. This design can also be used for the separation of fluids (taking into account the volume ratios which apply to bladder accumulators).



2.2. DIMENSIONS



Effective gas volume Weight

[I]

24

32.5

47.5

17.5

[kg]

53.5

72

89

119.5

2.3. SPARE PARTS

NBR, carbon steel, standard gas valve				
blume		Turne 2		
	турет	Type 2		
Part no	Part no	Part no.		
		3897464		
		3897463		
353621		3897462		
		3897461		
	3113433	3037401		
n		Item		
of:				
er		2		
nut		4		
er rod		30		
22x2.5 ¹⁾		31		
er for Type	1/2	32		
l of:				
		7		
er		15		
O-ring 80x5 ¹⁾ 16				
Seal ring 20				
Back-up ring 23				
48x3 ¹⁾		27		
t i of:				
	(see aboy	(e)		
-	•	/		
	/	33		
usion ring		14		
PS for Typ	e 1/2 ²⁾	34		
Recommended spare parts ¹⁾ For code 663 and 665 different dimensions ²⁾ see Point 4. Item 1 not available as a spare part. Item 25 must be ordered separately, see Bladder Accumulator Standard, No. 3.201 (Point 4.2) Item 32 Type 1 is standard. For other spare parts, see Point 3.				
	Seal kit Part no. 353621 an assembly of: ar assembly of: ar assembly of: ar assembly of: ar assembly ar for Type of: 7.5x2 ¹⁾ ar asox5 ¹⁾ ar assembly as	Seal kit Repair kit Type 1 Part no. Part no. 3119500 3119502 3119498 3119499 3119499 ann assembly of: er aut er rod 22x2.5 1) er for Type 1/2 of: 7.5x2 1) er 80x5 1) ing up ring 48x3 1) t of: er assembly (see above) 11x2 1) usion ring FPS for Type 1/2 2) d spare parts agand 665 different dimension valiable as a spare part. be ordered separately, Sladder Accumulator Standa 3.201 (Point 4.2) 1 is standard.		

A max.

[mm]

905

1070

1420

1930

others on request

Nominal volume

[I]

20

24

32

50

NITROGEN BOTTLES 3. 3.3. TECHNICAL DATA 3.1. DESCRIPTION AND 3.3.1 Model code CONSTRUCTION (also order example) **SN360** - <u>50 AA / 010</u> U - <u>360</u> D D Series Code letter -No details = standard B = bladder accumulator shell ¹⁾ K = piston accumulator cylinder ²⁾ M = diaphragm accumulator half-sections ³⁾ Nominal volume [I] **Connection type** Connection type on connection side* -A = ISO 228 (BSP) B = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric) C = ANSI B1.1 (UNF seal SAE) D = ANSI B2.1 F = flange Drain side (condensate)* -A = ISO 228 (BSP) B = DIN 13 to ISO 965/1 (metric) С = ANSI B1.1 (UNF seal SAE) D = ANSI B2.1 F = flange Nitrogen bottle 1 = sealed with blanking plug 2 = with condensate drain, hex. socket cap screw 3 = with condensate drain valve 4 = with Minimess valve Material code Material (connection) 0 = no installed parts 1 = carbon steel 3 = stainless steel 4 = carbon steel with protective coating 6 = low temperature steel Housing material 1 = carbon steel 2 = carbon steel with protective coating 4 = stainless steel 6 = low temperature steel Seal material (elastomer) Minimess connection 0 = no elastomer used 2 = NBR (Perbunan) 4 = IIR (Butyl)5 = TT-NBR 6 = FKM (fluoro rubber) HYDAC nitrogen bottles are used to take Certificate code U = PED 97/23/EC 4) in and store nitrogen. HYDAC offers a wide selection of bottle types, such as Permitted operating pressure [bar] forged vessels and bladder shells or piston Size for connection side (see Table 3.3.2) cylinders. Size for drain side (see Table 3.3.2) 0 = for type 1-4

3.2. ADVANTAGES

The use of HYDAC nitrogen bottles provides the following benefits:

- Cost-effective increase of the accumulator volume and as a result
- smaller accumulators for the same gas volume.

	BSP ISO228	B metric DIN13	C SAE ANSI B1.1	D NPT ANSI B2.1	F Flange connection
Size		ISO965/1			1/2"
A	G 1/4"	M12x1.5	7/16"-20UNF	1/4"	3000 psi Code 61
В	G 3/8"	M18x1.5	9/16"-18UNF	3/8"	3/4"
B C D E F	G 1/2"	M22x1.5	3/4"-16UNF	1/2"	1"
D	G 3/4"	M27x2	1 1/16"-12UN	3/4"	1 1/4"
E	G 1"	M33x2	1 5/16"-12UN	1"	1 1/2"
F	G 1 1/4"	M42x2	1 5/8"-12UN	1 1/4"	2"
G	G 1 1/2"	M48x2	1 7/8"-12UN	1 1/2"	1/2" 6000 psi Code 62
Н	G 2"	M14x1.5	2 1/2"-12UN	2"	3/4"
I	G 1 3/4"	M8			
К		M16x1.5			1 1/4"
L			7/8"-14UNF	5/8"	1 1/2"
Μ					2"
S	Special versi	on			· ·

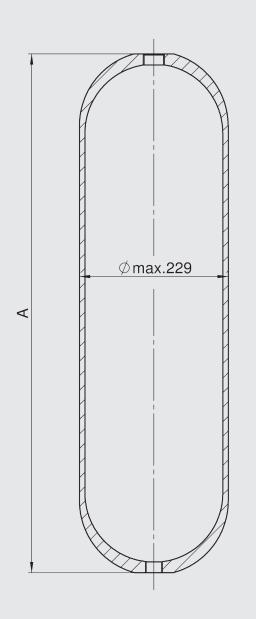
* not all combinations are possible, others on request

¹⁾ see catalogue section: Bladder Accumulators Standard, No. 3.201

²⁾ see catalogue section: Piston Accumulators Standard, No. 3.301
 ³⁾ see catalogue section: Diaphragm Accumulators, No. 3.100
 ⁴⁾ see catalogue section: HYDAC Accumulator Technology, No. 3.000, Point 3.

HYDAC | 101

3.3.3 Dimensions of standard bottle



Designation	Vol.	Connections to ISO 228		Weight	A max. [mm]	Part no.
	[1]	130 22	0	[kg]	[IIIIII]	
SN360- 50AA/010U-360DD	50	G 3/4	G 3/4	87	1615	3176324
SN360- 50AA/010U-360DG	50	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	87	1615	3418347
SN500- 50AA/010U-500DD	50	G 3/4	G 3/4	112	1745	3107549
SN600- 50AA/010S-345DD	50	G 3/4	G 3/4	128	1750	3528730
SN360- 75AA/010U-360DE	75	G 3/4	G 1	133	2305	3233527
SN360- 75AA/010U-360DG	75	G 3/4	G 1 1/2	133	2305	3561595

others on request

4. ACCESSORIES

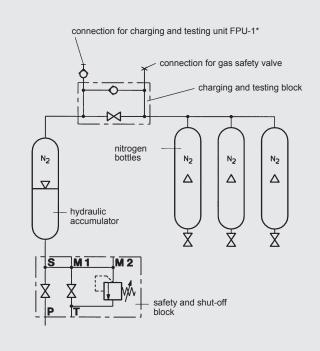
4.1. CHARGING AND TESTING BLOCK F + P

4.1.1 Description

The HYDAC charging and testing block F+P is used to charge and test back-up type hydraulic accumulators. It has connections for the charging and testing unit FPU-1 and for pressure gauges. As a safety function, a gas safety valve GSV6 (see catalogue section given below) can be fitted. In addition, it allows the back-up nitrogen bottles to be shut off from the hydraulic accumulator.

 Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

4.1.2 Hydraulic circuit with charging and testing block

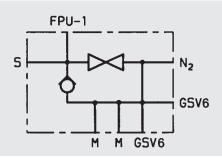


 for further information, see catalogue section:
 Universal Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1 No. 3.501

4.1.3 Preferred models / Spare parts

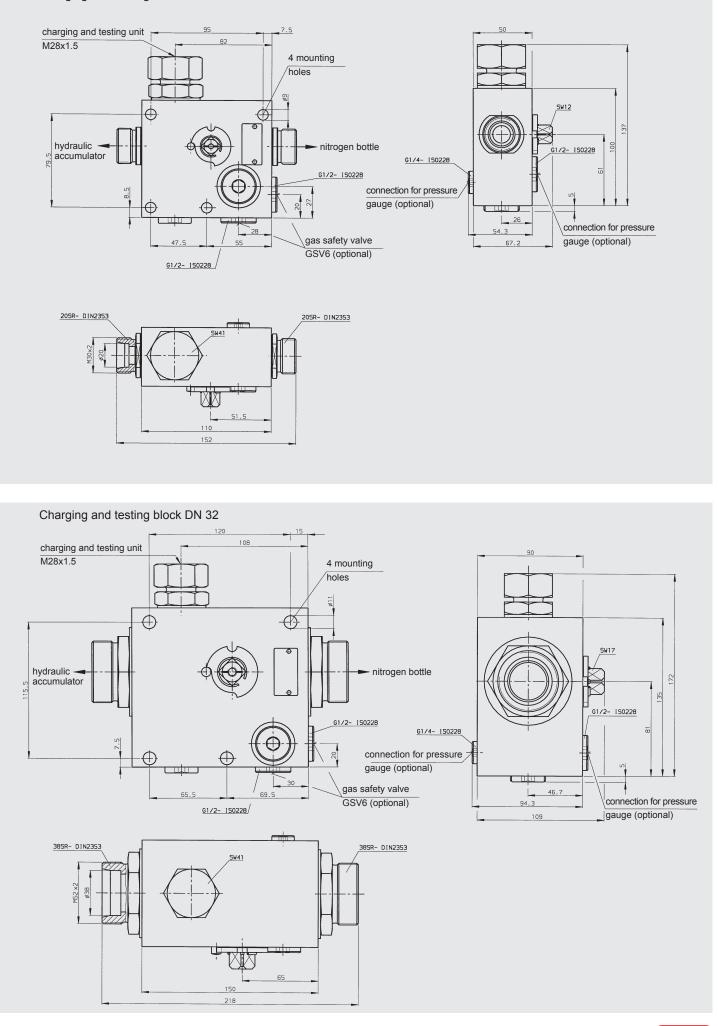
Designation	Max. operating pressure [bar]	Weight [kg]	Part no.	Seal kit 1)
F+P-16-20SR-6112-02X	400	4.3	850233	2115776
F+P-32-38SR-6112-02X	350	14	552193	2112088

¹⁾ recommended spare parts



E 3.553.2/09.14

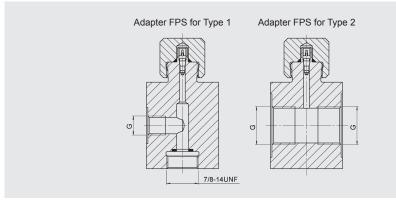
4.1.4 **Technical specifications/dimensions** Charging and testing block DN 16



E 3.553.2/09.14

4.2. FPS ADAPTER

The HYDAC FPS adapter is used to charge back-up type hydraulic accumulators. For this it has a connection for the Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1.

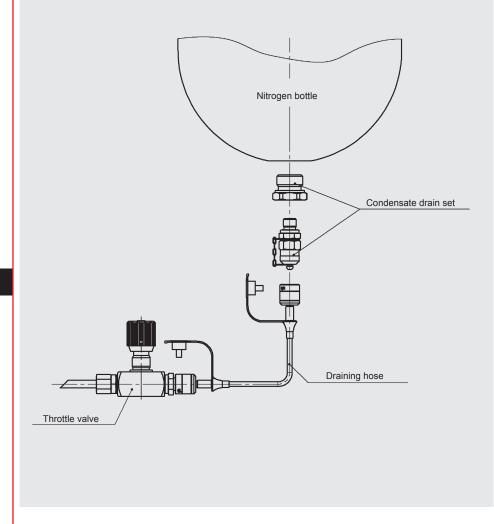


Description	G ISO228	Part no.	Туре
Adapter FPS 7/8-14UNF	G 3/4	363226	1
Adapter FPS	G 3/4	243218	2

4.3. CONDENSATE DRAIN SET

The condensate drain set consists of a throttle valve and a suitable condensate draining hose.

It is used to drain any condensate from the nitrogen bottle, in a controlled way.



Description	Length [m]	Part no.
Condensate drain G 3/4 – Minimess M16x1.5	-	3219496
	0.4	3472820
Condensate drain set	1	3472823
	1.6	3472824

4.3. NITROGEN CHARGING UNIT



HYDAC nitrogen charging units facilitate fast and cost-effective charging or testing of the required pre-charge pressures in bladder, diaphragm and piston accumulators. They guarantee optimum use of standard nitrogen bottles up to a residual pressure of 20 bar and a maximum accumulator charging pressure of 350 bar. Portable, mobile and stationary types of N_2 -Server are available.

For further information and technical specifications, see catalogue section:

• Nitrogen charging units N₂-Server No. 2.201

5. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

E 3.553.2/09.14

DAD INTERNATIONAL



1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. FUNCTION

The HYDAC charging and testing unit FPU-1 is used to charge accumulators with nitrogen or to check or to change the existing pre-charge pressure in accumulators.

For this purpose the charging and testing unit is screwed onto the gas valve of the hydraulic accumulator and connected via a hose to a commercial nitrogen bottle. If the nitrogen pressure is only to be checked or reduced, the charging hose does not need to be connected. The unit has a screw-type fitting with a built-in gauge, check valve and a spindle for opening the accumulator gas valve to control the pressure

HYDAC piston and diaphragm accumulators can be charged and checked without the need for adapters. Bladder accumulators, however, require an A3 adapter.

Information on how to check the precharge pressure, on testing intervals and other instructions relating to operation can be found in the Operating Manual.

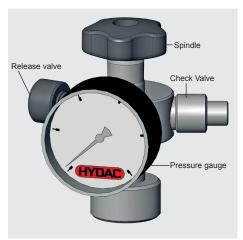
Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.501.CE

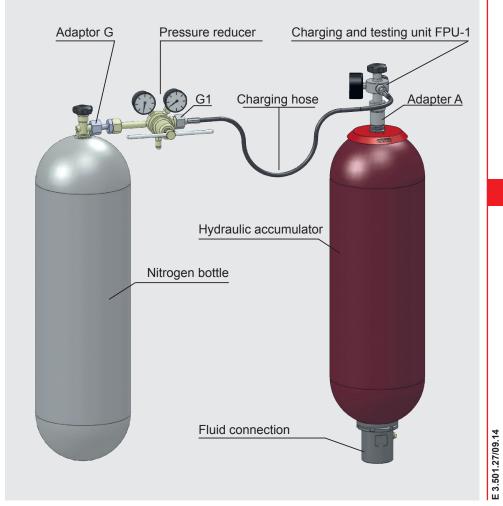
Universal Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1 for Bladder, Piston and Diaphragm Accumulators

1.2. DESIGN

The HYDAC charging and testing unit for bladder, piston and diaphragm accumulators consists of:

- Valve body
- Spindle
- Check valve
- Release valve
- Pressure gauge
- Charging hose
- A3 adapter for bladder accumulators





The photo top left shows one possible order option, including accessories.

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.1. MODEL CODE

(also order example)

	Universal charging and testing unit $p_{max} = 350 \text{ bar}$				
	Gauge indication range 0 - 10 bar 0 - 145 psi 10 0 - 25 bar 0 - 363 psi 25 0 - 100 bar 0 - 1450 psi 100 0 - 250 bar 0 - 3625 psi 250 0 - 400 bar 0 - 5800 psi 400				
Charging hose F = for 200 bar nitrogen bottle with connection W24.32x1/14 (DIN 477, Part 1) FM = for 300 bar nitrogen bottle with connection M30x1.5 (DIN 477, Part 5 up to April 2002) FW = for 300 bar nitrogen bottle with connection W30x2 (DIN 477, Part 5 from April 2002)					
	Length of charging hose 2.5 = 2.5 m 4.0 = 4 m special lengths on request				
Adapter G for nitrogen bottlessee table, Point 3.4.					
	Adapter A A3 = 7/8-14UNF, supplied as standard for others, see table at Point 3.3.				

Protective case -

Accessories - please give full details when ordering (see Point 4.)

2.2. STANDARD TYPES

Models without protective case

Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-010F2.5A3	2114486
FPU-1-010F4A3	2115056
FPU-1-025F2.5A3	2114481
FPU-1-025F4A3	2116876
FPU-1-100F2.5A3	2114310
FPU-1-100F4A3	2115657
FPU-1-250F2.5A3	2114306
FPU-1-250F4A3	2114311
FPU-1-400F2.5A3	2115646
FPU-1-400F4A3	2119673

Models with protective case

I	
Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-010F2.5A3K	2115365
FPU-1-010F4A3K	3013690
FPU-1-025F2.5A3K	2114305
FPU-1-025F4A3K	2116738
FPU-1-100F2.5A3K	2115314
FPU-1-100F4A3K	2114842
FPU-1-250F2.5A3K	2114302
FPU-1-250F4A3K	2114303
FPU-1-400F2.5A3K	2114307
FPU-1-400F4A3K	2114304

Models with protective case and

adapter G	
Designation	Part no.
FPU-1-250F2.5G2A3K	2114309
FPU-1-250F2.5G3A3K	2114308
FPU-1-250F2.5G4A3K	2103046
FPU-1-250F2.5G5A3K	2117038
FPU-1-250F2.5G6A3K	2115420
FPU-1-250F2.5G7A3K	2120010
FPU-1-250F2.5G8A3K	2115216
FPU-1-250F2.5G9A3K	2115833
FPU-1-250F2.5G10A3K	2115403
FPU-1-250F2.5G11A3K	3104265
FPU-1-250F2.5G12A3K	3738731
FPU-1-250F2.5G13A3K	3820014

2.3. SPECIAL MODELS



For higher pressures, the following special models are available:

• FPS 600

for bladder accumulators up to 600 bar max. pre-charge pressure.

• FPK 600

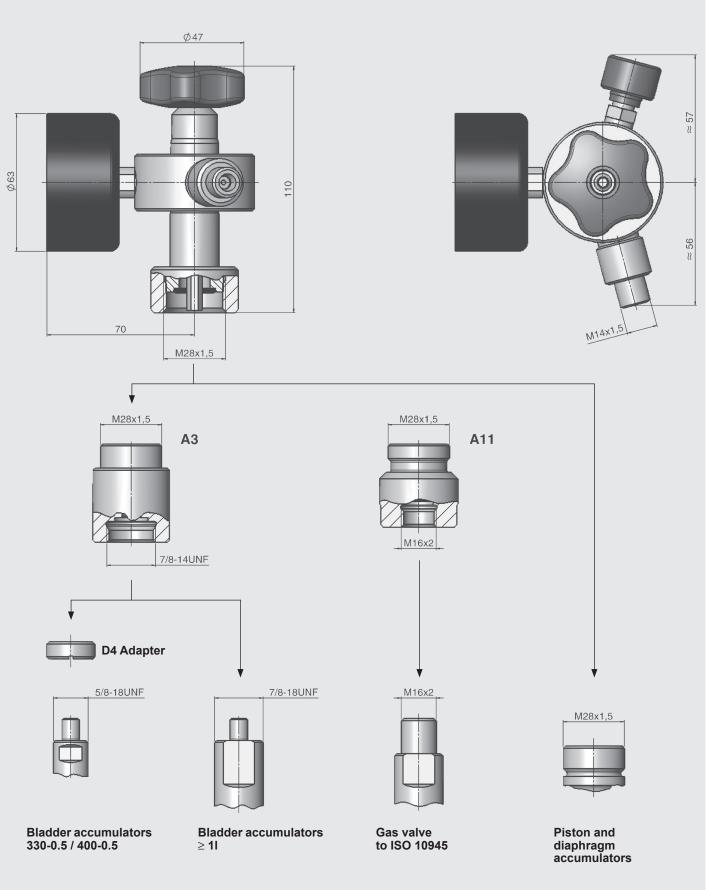
for piston, diaphragm and SB800-1.5 accumulators up to 600 bar max. pre-charge pressure.

• FPH 800

for high pressure bladder accumulators up to 800 bar max. pre-charge pressure.

3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. GAS-SIDE CONNECTION OF THE CHARGING AND TESTING UNIT FPU-1 USING ADAPTERS FOR HYDAC ACCUMULATORS



3.2. CHARGING HOSES

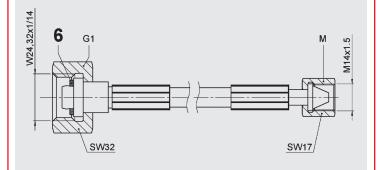
Charging hoses are designed for the particular maximum permitted operating pressure marked on them and 10,000 charging processes. (HYDAC charging hoses comply with DIN EN ISO 4413 and

DIN EN 853 to 857)

3.2.1 Charging hose for nitrogen bottles up to 200 bar

Charging hose F

Connection to DIN 477, Part 1

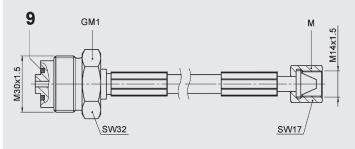


Туре	Length [m]	Part no.
Charging hose F	2.5	236514
	4	236515
	10	373405
	15	2115552
	20	2109765
	28	2109574

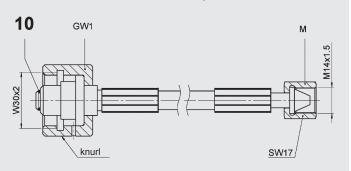
3.2.2 Charging hose for nitrogen bottles up to 300 bar

Charging hose FM

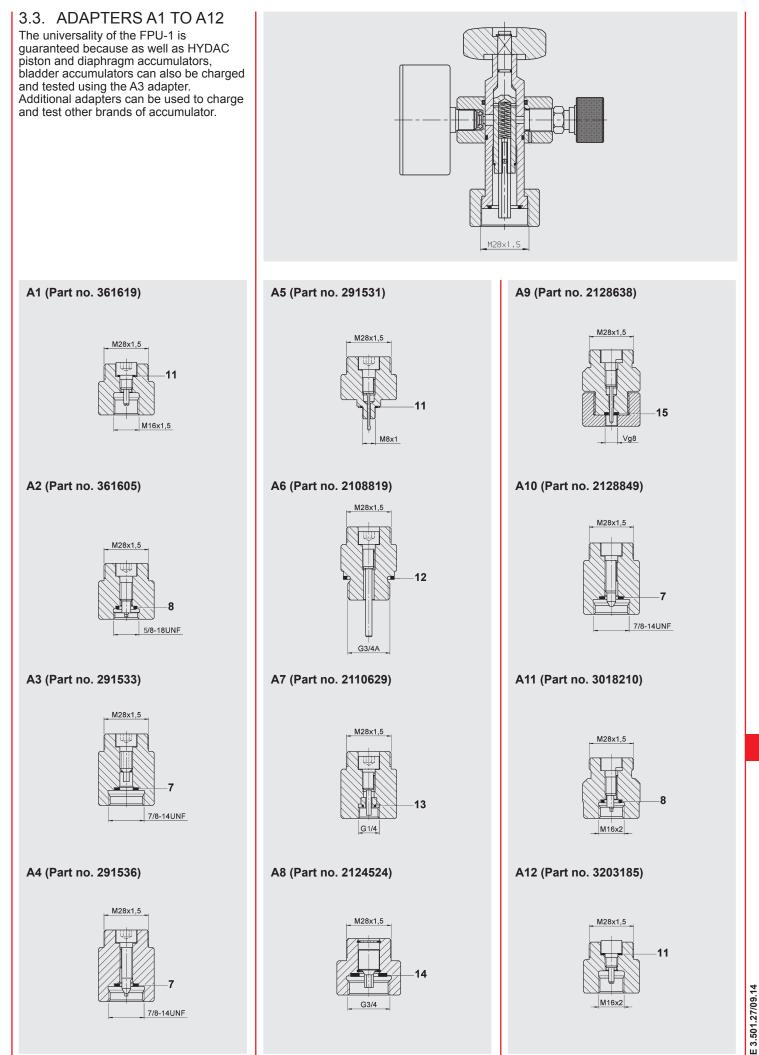
Connection to DIN 477, Part 5 up to April 2002

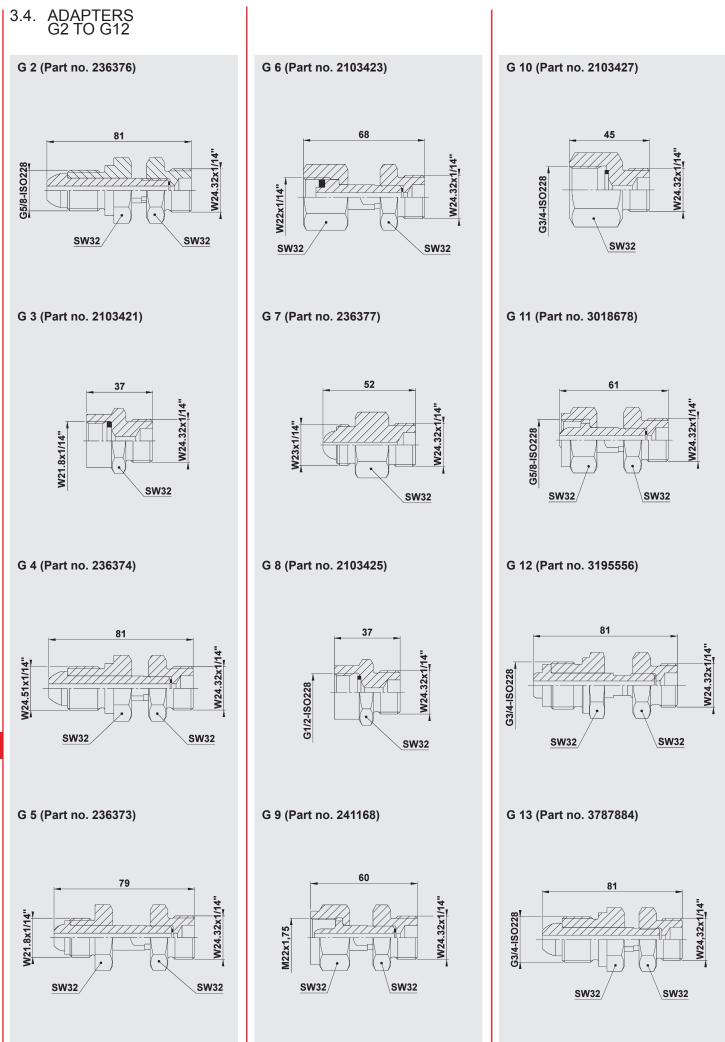


Charging hose FW Connection to DIN 477, Part 5 from April 2002



Туре	Length [m]	Part no.
Charging hose FM	2.5	3019417
	4	3019418
Charging hose FW	2.5	3019419
	4	3019420





E 3.501.27/09.14

3.4.1 Schedule of countries G adapters for nitrogen bottles from different countries.

	G1 ¹⁾	G2	G3	G4	G5	G6	pe / Part G7	G8	G9	G10	G11	G12	G13
	017	G2 236376	C3 2103421	G4 236374	236373	2103423		2103425				3195556	
rica 3)		200070	2100421	2000/4	200010	2100420	200011	2100420	2-1100		0010070	010000	576766
bania										•			
geria gentina		•	•										
ustralia												•	
ustria ahamas	•	•											
Bahrain			•										
Bangladesh Barbados		•											
arbados Jelgium	•	•	_										
olivia								•					
Brazil				•									
ulgaria urma		•	•										
anada				•									
Chile China								•					
Colombia								•			•		
Costa Rica		•											
Cyprus Czech Republic	•	•											
Denmark	•												
)jibouti			•										
Dominican Republic	-							•					
gypt			•										
thiopia		•											
iji Inland	•												
rance			•										
Sabon Sambia		•	•										
Germany	•												
Shana		•											
Great Britain Greece		•											
Guatemala								•					
Guinea			•					•					
Guyana Ionduras								•					
long Kong		•											
lungary ndia			•										
ndia ndonesia		•											
ran			•										
aq		•	•										
reland srael		-	•										
taly					•								
vory Coast amaica		•	•										
apan		-				•							
ordan			•	1									
Kenya Korea		•					•						
Kuwait			•				-						
ebanon			•										
.ibya Malawi		•	•										
Aalaysia		•											
Malta Mauritius		•	•										
Aexico		-	•			-		1		-			
Aorocco			•										
Vetherlands Vew Zealand	•	•											
ligeria			•										
lorway Dman	•		-										
Pakistan		•	•										
araguay								•					
Peru Philippines		•						•					
Poland	•												
Portugal		•											
Puerto Rico Datar			•	•									
Romania			•										
Russia			-							•			
audi Arabia ingapore	-	•	•										
pain		•	•										
iri Lanka		•											
udan Jurinam		•											
waziland		•											•
weden witzerland	•												
vria	•		•										
aiwan									•				
anzania Thailand		•											
rinidad/Tobago										•			
unisia			•										
		•											
urkey			•							•			
urkey Ikraine					+	1		1 -	i	1		1	1
urkey kraine nited Arab Emirates ruguay								•					
urkey Ikraine Inited Arab Emirates Iruguay ISA				•				•					
urkey kraine nited Arab Emirates ruguay				•				•		•			

already fitted to hose
 Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, Slovenia
 Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, Somalia, South Africa, Zimbabwe

E 3.501.27/09.14

4. ACCESSORIES

4.1. PROTECTIVE CASE

For storing the charging and testing unit and adapters.

Different types of case are available, depending on customer requirement.

FPU-1, standard model, without case: approx. 1.4 kg

FPU-1, standard model, with case: approx. 3 kg

4.2. GAS SAFETY VALVE

Provides protection by reducing the pressure in a controlled way if pressure exceeds the permitted level unexpectedly, see catalogue section:

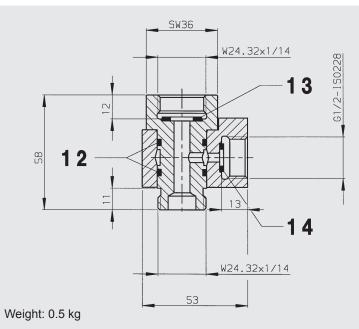
 Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.552

4.3. ADAPTER D4

For screw connector D on bladder accumulators < 1 I (see Point 3.) D4 = 5/8-18UNF (Part no. 366374)

4.4. INTERMEDIATE PIECE GSV6-10-CE

Intermediate piece for installing the gas safety valve GSV 6 between the 200 bar nitrogen bottle and the Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1.



Description	Quantity	Item	Part no.
Intermediate piece GSV6-10-CE	-	-	242558
Seal kit for intermediate piece consisting of:	-	-	2117287
O-ring 20x2.5x2	2	12	-
Seal ring 20x11.5x2	1	13	-
Seal ring 14x8.5x2	1	14	-

4.5. PRESSURE REDUCER

For adjusting the required pre-charge pressure between the nitrogen bottle and the accumulator.

4.5.1 Pressure reducer for 200 bar nitrogen bottles

Inlet: connection W24.32x1/14-DIN477, Part 1 Outlet: male thread W24.32x1/14-DIN477, Part 1

Bottle pressure [bar]	Pressure after reducer [bar]	Part no.
	20	635409
200	100	635411
	200	635412

4.5.2 **Pressure reducer for 300 bar nitrogen bottles** Inlet: connection W30x2-DIN477, Part 5

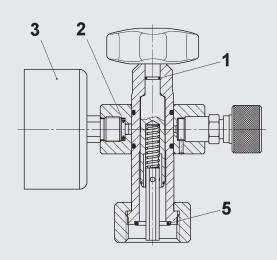
Outlet: male thread W24.32x1/14-DIN477, Part 5

Bottle pressure [bar]	Pressure after reducer [bar]	Part no.
	20	6004020
300	100	6004021
300	200	6004022
	270*	6004023

* for pressures after reducer > 200 bar, the outlet has a male thread W30x2-DIN 477, Part 5

5. SPARE PARTS, ADAPTERS AND TOOLS

5.1. SPARE PARTS FOR FPU-1



Description		Quantity	Item	Part no.
Seal kit for FPU-1 consisting of:		1	-	2117669
O-rin	g 6x1	1	1	-
Seal	ring	1	2	-
O-rin	g 15x2	1	5	-
Seal ring		1	6	-
O-ring 11x2		1	7	-
O-ring 9x2		1	8	-
O-rin	g 11x2.5	1	9	-
O-rin	g 5.7x1.9	1	10	-
Pressur	e 0 - 10 bar			635139
gauge	0 - 25 bar			635140
	0 - 100 bar	1	3	635141
	0 - 250 bar			635142
	0 - 400 bar			635143

5.2. ADAPTERS

Description	Quantity	Item	Part no.
Seal kit for adapters A1-12 consisting of:	1	-	3269153
O-ring 11x2	3	7	-
O-ring 9x2	2	8	-
Seal ring 9.3x13.3x1	1	11	-
Seal ring 27x32x2	1	12	-
O-ring 6x1.2	1	13	-
O-ring 19x2	1	14	-
Seal ring for adapter A9	1	15	-
Seal ring 6x13x2	1	50*	-

* only suitable for adapters A7 up to May 2006

5.3. TOOLS

Description	Part no.
Wrench 14x15	1011065
Allen key SW6	1005164
Torque wrench	3136470
Valve tool for gas valve	616886

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.



INTERNATIONAL

SAF/DŠV

Safety and Shut-off Block



DESCRIPTION 1.

1.1. GENERAL

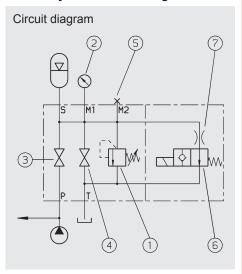
The HYDAC safety and shut-off block is used to shut off and discharge hydraulic accumulators

It complies with the relevant safety standards in accordance with DIN ISO 4413 and the German Health & Safety at Work regulations, BetrSichV.

The Hydac pressure relief valve DB12 is used on the SAF series. This is a directoperated pressure relief valve in poppet valve construction with excellent opening and closing properties. This version of the DB12 complies with the requirements of the Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC with CE marking and is supplied with a declaration of conformity and an operating manual.

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 5.169.B

1.1.1 Key to the circuit diagram



① Safety valve to prevent excessive pressure to PED 97/23/EC

②Pressure gauge

③Shut-off valve

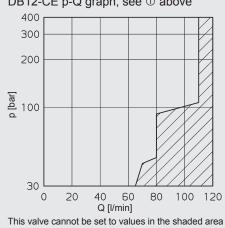
④ Pressure release valve

© Connection for test gauge

These devices are combined in a compact HYDAC safety and shut-off block. The following devices are also available:

- © Solenoid-operated pressure release valve
- ⑦ Throttle

DB12-CE p-Q graph, see ① above



1.1.2 Product benefits

The compact combination of components considerably simplifies the connection of an accumulator or consumer to the hydraulic system and provides the following benefits:

- Minimum of space and maintenance and installation required. As all the individual units are combined in one block, considerably fewer pipe fittings are necessary for installation.
- Considerable reduction in installation time.
- All types of connections for various accumulator designs and manufacturers are available - imperial and metric connections as well as manifold mounted and weld nipple.
- Additional valves such as pilot-operated check valves, flow control valves and combined flow control and check valves can be fitted to the system connection P.

E 3.551.20/09.14

1.2. DESIGN

The SAF safety and shut-off block consists of a valve block, an integrated HYDAC pressure relief valve, a main shut-off valve and a manually operated pressure release valve, and the necessary gauge connections are provided in addition to the tank connection.

In addition an optional solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve allows automatic discharge of the accumulator or consumer and therefore of the hydraulic system in an emergency or for shut-down.

1.3. PORTS

The safety and shut-off block has the following ports:

- S Accumulator port
- P Inline port connects SAF to the system (pump)
- T Tank port The connection to the tank must be piped separately. This will ensure that when the pressure relief valve DB12 opens, flow can drain unpressurised to tank.
- M1 Test gauge port G 1/2-ISO 228 (G 1/4 at SAF 10)
- M2 Gauge connection G 1/4-ISO 228

1.4. SPECIFICATIONS

1.4.1 **Operating fluids**

Mineral oil to DIN 51524 Part 1 and Part 2 (other fluids on request)

Viscosity range

min. 10 mm²/s max. 380 mm²/s

Filtration

Max. permitted contamination level of the operating fluid to ISO 4406 Class 21/19/16 or SAE AS 4059 Class 11. We therefore recommend a filter with a minimum retention rate of $\beta_{20} \ge 100$. The fitting of filters and regular

replacement of the filters guarantees correct operation, reduces wear and tear and extends the service life.

1.4.2 Permitted operating temperature -10 $^\circ C$... +80 $^\circ C$

(ambient temperature on E version limited to -10 $^\circ C$... +60 $^\circ C)$

1.4.3 Max. operating pressure 400 bar

1.4.4 Model with solenoid-operated pressure release

Туре

Solenoid-operated by means of pressuretight, oil-immersed, single-stroke solenoids in accordance with VDE 0580. Actuating solenoid with male connector to DIN 43650, standard for general industrial applications, available for 24 V DC and 230 V AC.

Type of current DC solenoid

When connected to AC voltage, the necessary DC voltage is produced by means of a bridge rectifier connector.

VOLTAGE TOLERANCE: ± 15 % of the nominal voltage

Nominal current

Dependent on the nominal voltage 24 V DC 0.80 A 230 V AC 0.11 A

Power consumption

 $p_{20} = 18 W$

DUTY: Continuous Switching time

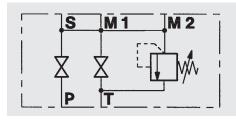
Depending on symbol, pressure across the individual ports and flow rate:

WSM06020Y: on: 50 ms, off: 35 ms WSM06020Y: on: 35 ms, off: 50 ms

1.5. STANDARD TYPES

1.5.1 Model with manually operated pressure release valve

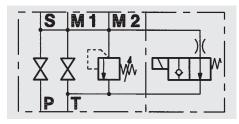
The basic model Safety and Shut-off Block has a manually operated pressure release valve, code "M", and a direct-acting pressure relief valve.



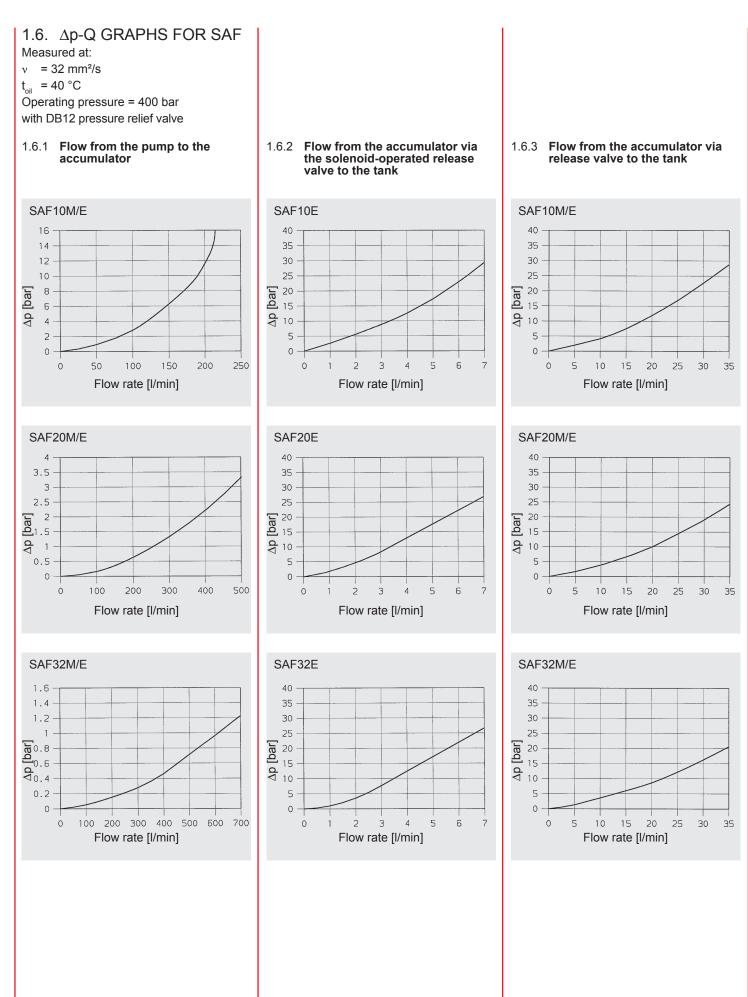
Sizes: SAF10M SAF20M SAF32M

1.5.2 Model with solenoid-operated pressure release

The E version of the safety and shut-off block has a solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve for automatic pressure release of the accumulator and the hydraulic system in an emergency or for shut-down.



Sizes: SAF10E SAF20E SAF32E



E 3.551.20/09.14

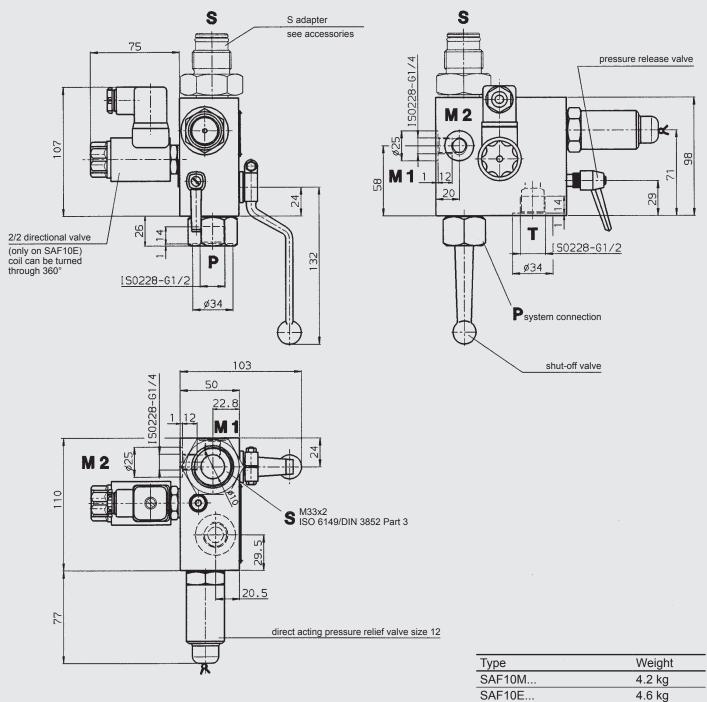
HYDAC | 117

2. MODEL CODE FOR SAF (also order example) SAF 20 E 1 2 Y 1 T 210 A - S13 - LPI
Series SAF
Size of main shut-off valve 10 = DN10 20 = DN20 32 = DN32 32-3 = DN32 with 3 pressure relief valves NG12 50 = DN50
Type of discharge M = manual discharge E = solenoid-operated and manual discharge
Block material
Material of seals (elastomer) 2 = NBR (Perbunan) 5 = EPDM 6 = FKM (Viton®) 7 = others
Type of directional poppet valve Y = open when de-energised (2/2 directional valve WSM06020Y) Z = closed when de-energised (2/2 directional valve WSM06020Z, only up to 350 bar)
Type of voltage - directional poppet valve 1 = 24 VDC 2 = 115 VAC 3 = 230 VAC 6 = 120 VAC 7 = others
Pressure relief valve T = pressure-set and lead-sealed by TÜV N = pressure-set without TÜV ¹
Pressure setting e.g. 210 bar
Threaded connection to A = ISO 228 (BSP) $B = DIN 13, to ISO 965/1 (metric)^{1)}$ $C = ANSI B1.1 (UNF, O-ring seal to SAE)^{1)}$
Adapter to accumulator (see Point 7.) e.g. S13 = ISO 228 - G 2A
Additional equipment (see Point 5.4.) L = lockable main shut-off valve (for use with locking device) LPI = model L with additional position monitoring (inductive proximity switch) LPM = model L with additional position monitoring (mechanical limit switch with roller lever) LS = lockable release valve
Accessories (Please give full details when ordering: see Point 7. Accessories)

¹⁾ on request

3. DIMENSIONS

3.1. SAF10 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 10



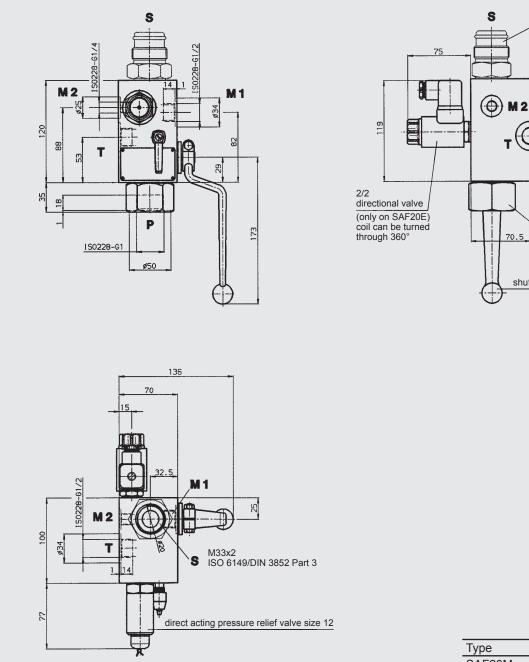
SAF10 Standard types

Туре	Part no.	Туре	Part no.	
SAF10M12T400A	2121582	SAF10E12Y1T400A	2125858	
SAF10M12T350A	2122208	SAF10E12Y1T350A	2122210	
SAF10M12T330A	2121236*	SAF10E12Y1T330A	2122211*	
SAF10M12T315A	2121121	SAF10E12Y1T315A	2122212	
SAF10M12T300A	2121354	SAF10E12Y1T300A	2122213	
SAF10M12T250A	2121353	SAF10E12Y1T250A	2122214	
SAF10M12T210A	2121346	SAF10E12Y1T210A	2121662	
SAF10M12T200A	2121351	SAF10E12Y1T200A	2122215	
SAF10M12T150A	2121345	SAF10E12Y1T150A	2122216	
SAF10M12T100A	2121344	SAF10E12Y1T100A	2122041	
SAF10M12T070A	2121350	SAF10E12Y1T070A	2122217	
SAF10M12T050A	2122207	SAF10E12Y1T050A	2122218	
SAF10M12T035A	2121349	SAF10E12Y1T035A	2122219	
* Preferred models				

* Preferred models

E 3.551.20/09.14

3.2. SAF20 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 20



Туре	Weight
SAF20M	6.8 kg
SAF20E	7.2 kg

S

тÔ

70.5

shut-off valve

S adapter

see accessories

--

⋺⊭

pressure release valve

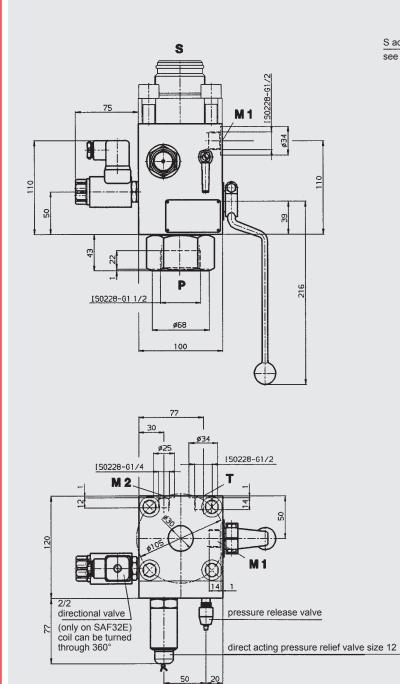
P system connection

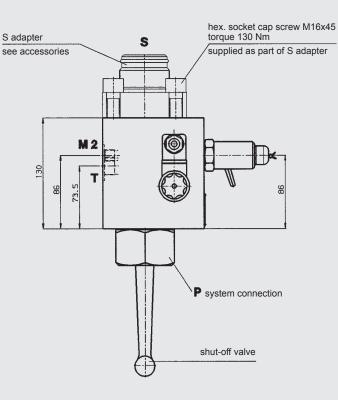
SAF20 Standard types

Туре	Part no.	Туре	Part no.	
SAF20M12T400A	2120317	SAF20E12Y1T400A	2121022	
SAF20M12T350A	2120434	SAF20E12Y1T350A	2121979	
SAF20M12T330A	2120323*	SAF20E12Y1T330A	2120394*	
SAF20M12T315A	2120324	SAF20E12Y1T315A	2120833	
SAF20M12T300A	2120332	SAF20E12Y1T300A	2120836	
SAF20M12T250A	2120432	SAF20E12Y1T250A	2120851	
SAF20M12T210A	2120319	SAF20E12Y1T210A	2120320	
SAF20M12T200A	2120325	SAF20E12Y1T200A	2120835	
SAF20M12T150A	2120330	SAF20E12Y1T150A	2120832	
SAF20M12T100A	2120401	SAF20E12Y1T100A	2120369	
SAF20M12T070A	2120326	SAF20E12Y1T070A	2120849	
SAF20M12T050A	2122172	SAF20E12Y1T050A	2121000	
SAF20M12T035A	2120281	SAF20E12Y1T035A	2122220	
* Droferred medale				

E 3.551.20/09.14 * Preferred models

3.3. SAF32 SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK SIZE 32





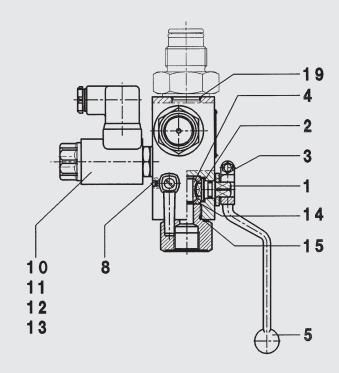
Туре	Weight
SAF32M	12.0 kg
SAF32E	12.4 kg

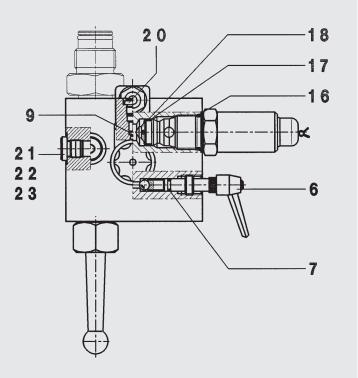
SAF32 Standard types

Туре	Part no.	Туре	Part no.	
SAF32M12T400A	2125856	SAF32E12Y1T400A	2123123	
SAF32M12T350A	2122230	SAF32E12Y1T350A	3125142	
SAF32M12T330A	2122231*	SAF32E12Y1T330A	2120371*	
SAF32M12T315A	2121136	SAF32E12Y1T315A	2122222	
SAF32M12T300A	2120837	SAF32E12Y1T300A	2120834	
SAF32M12T250A	2122233	SAF32E12Y1T250A	2122223	
SAF32M12T210A	2120321	SAF32E12Y1T210A	2120318	
SAF32M12T200A	2121135	SAF32E12Y1T200A	2122224	
SAF32M12T150A	2121134	SAF32E12Y1T150A	2122225	
SAF32M12T100A	2121129	SAF32E12Y1T100A	2122226	
SAF32M12T070A	2122234	SAF32E12Y1T070A	2122227	
SAF32M12T050A	2121137	SAF32E12Y1T050A	2122228	
SAF32M12T035A	2121125	SAF32E12Y1T035A	2122229	
* Preferred models				

E 3.551.20/09.14

4. **SPARE PARTS**



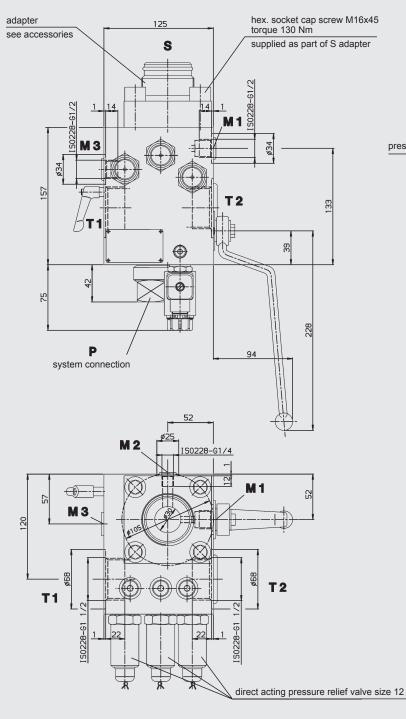


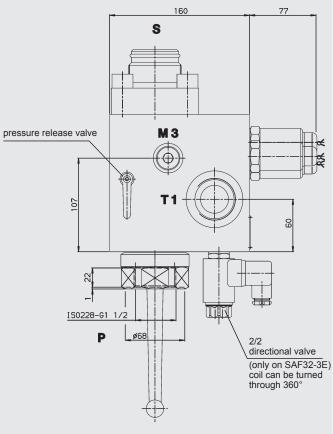
Type of safety and shut-off block	SAF10M, SAF10E	SAF20M, SAF20E	SAF32M, SAF32E
Description Ite	n	Dimensions or Part no.	·
Repair kit	2122238 (NBR)	2122242 (NBR)	2122246 (NBR)
consisting of:	2122240 (FPM)	2122244 (FPM)	2122248 (FPM)
Spindle	1		
Disc	2		
O-ring	3 10x2	15x2.5	20x3
Ball	4		
Switching handle	5		
Spindle	6		
O-ring	7	6x2	
Threaded pin	8 M4x6	M	4x10
Orifice	9	Ø1.5 mm (Q _{max} - 25.5 l/min)
	1	17x2	
	2	11.7x15x1	
	3 11x2		
	4		
	5 21x2	34x2.5	56.7x2.8
5	6	23.47x2.62	
Back-up ring 1	7	18.3x21.5x1	
	8	18x2	
	9 29.7x2.8	29.7x2.8	37.2x3
	0 G 1/8	G 1/8	G 1/8
	1 G 1/4 2 –	G 1/4 G 3/8	G 1/4 G 3/8
2	3 –	G 1/2	G 1/2
2/2 directional valve assembly 1 (only for E-version)	0 WSM06020Y - open whe WSM06020Z - closed wh	n de-energised 3153871 (3 en de-energised 3153874 (3	50 bar); 3156869 (400 bar) 50 bar); 3156873 (400 bar)
Blanking plug assembly (converts "E" version to "M" version)	277645		
Seal kit consisting of: Items 3, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23	2121699 (NBR) 2121701 (FPM)	2121703 (NBR) 2121705 (FPM)	2121707 (NBR) 2121709 (FPM)
Spindle repair kit consisting of: Items 6, 7, 8	2115648 (NBR) 2115649 (FPM)		

5. SPECIAL MODELS

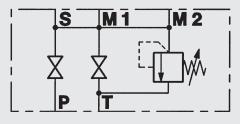
5.1. TYPE SAF32-3M(E)

with 3 direct acting pressure relief valves size 12 (max. operating pressure 400 bar)

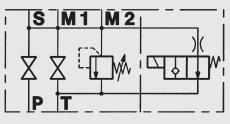




SAF32-3M



SAF32-3E

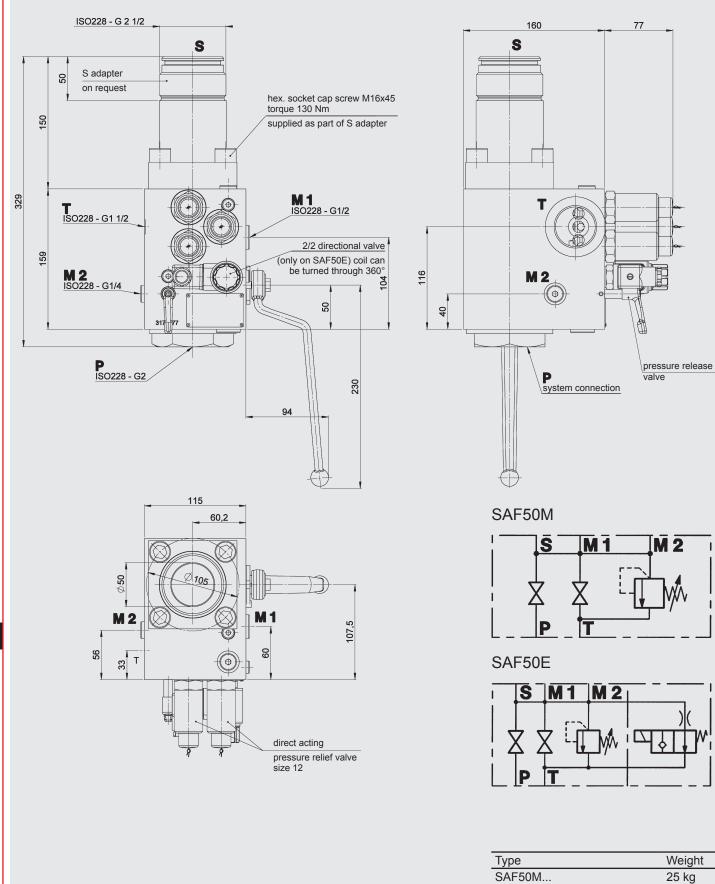


Туре	Weight
SAF32-3M	24 kg
SAF32-3E	25 kg

5.2. TYPE SAF50M(E)

for large flows

with 3 direct acting pressure relief valves size 12 (max. operating pressure 400 bar)

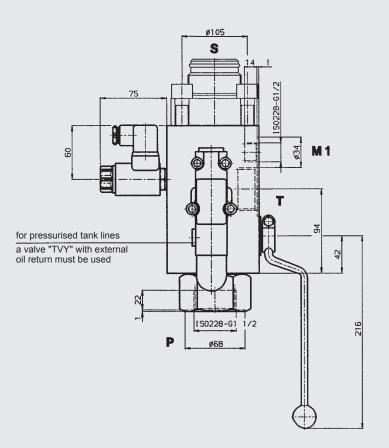


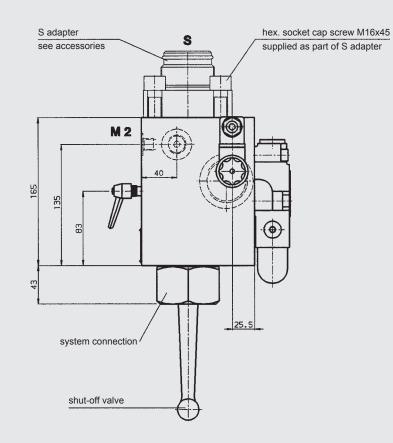
SAF50E...

26 kg

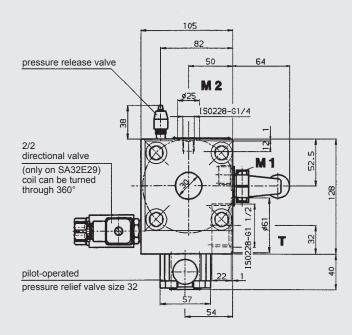
5.3. TYPE SA32M(E)29

with pilot-operated pressure relief valve ($Q_{max} = 600$ l/min) (max. operating pressure 330 bar)

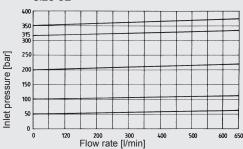


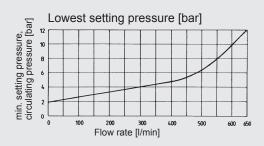


E 3.551.20/09.14

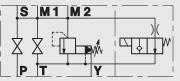


Pilot-operated pressure relief valve size 32

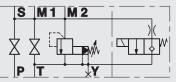




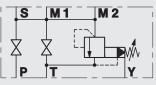
SA32E29TVY



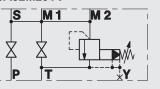
SA32E29TV



SA32M29TVY



SA32M29TV



The safety and shut-off block SA32M(E)29 is equipped with a pilot-operated pressure relief valve size 32 for high flow rates up to 600 l/min.

The E version of the safety and shut-off block has a solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve for automatic pressure release of the accumulator and the hydraulic system in an emergency or for shut-down.

For unpressurized tank lines, valve type "TV" must be used

(with internal oil return to tank).

For pressurised tank lines, valve type "TVY" is recommended

(with external oil return to tank). Two different models of the 2-way

directional valve are available:

- WSM06020Y (open when de-energised)

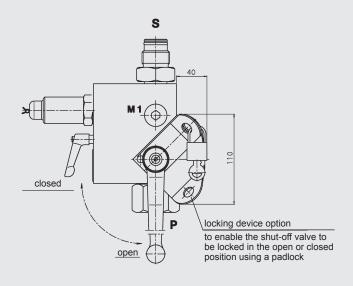
- WSM06020Z (closed when de-energised)

Туре	Weight
SA32M29	22.5 kg
SA32E29	23.5 kg

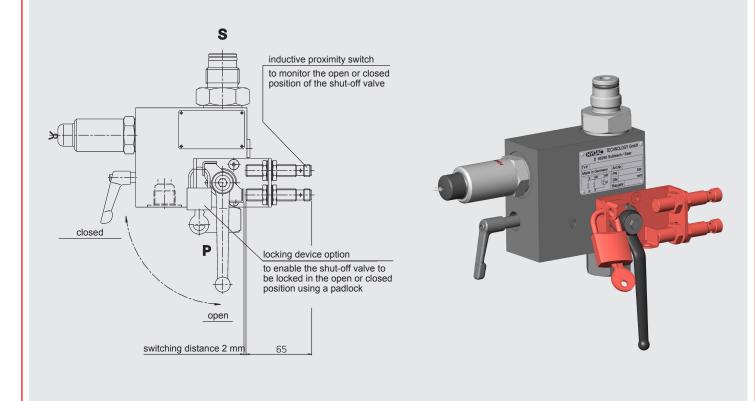
5.4. SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK WITH ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

Safety and shut-off blocks can be supplied with different options for locking the shut-off valve in position (see Point 2 Type code for SAF) and to lock the release valve (see Point 7. Accessories). The following overview shows the individual models:

Additional equipment L

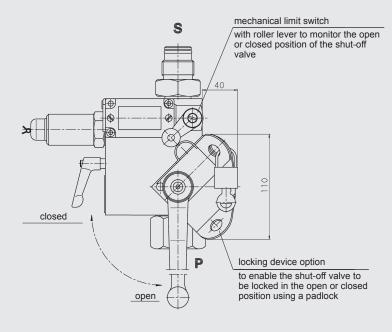


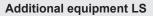
Additional equipment LPI

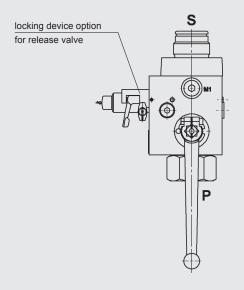


E 3.551.20/09.14

Additional equipment LPM









5.5. SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK FOR FRONT PANEL MOUNTING

The safety and shut-off block consists of a valve block, a built-in pressure relief valve, a main shut-off valve and a manually operated pressure release valve.

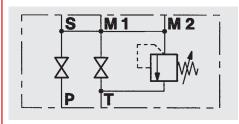
This block is mounted on a front panel with 3 M8 screws. Ports "P" and "T" are located on the mounting side.

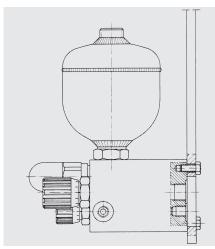
Advantages:

The compact design means that the block occupies a minimum of space and ensures minimum maintenance.

Specifications

opeoinoutiono	
Type:	SA6M10T
Size:	DN10
Max. operating pressure:	350 bar
Direct acting	
pressure relief valve	NG6





5.6. SAFETY AND SHUT-OFF BLOCK WITH 2-WAY CARTRIDGE VALVE (LOGIC ELEMENT)

This safety and shut-off block consists of a valve block, an integrated pressure relief valve and a solenoid-operated 2-way cartridge valve which replaces the main shut-off valve.

Advantages:

In addition to its compact construction, this model is capable of rapid switching to control the oil flow.

5.6.1 Function when using 4/2 directional valve

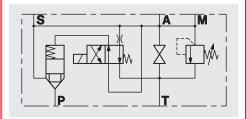
When the 4/2 directional valve is in the switching position shown (open when de-energised), the spring chamber of the logic element is pressurised via the accumulator pressure; the path from P to S is blocked and the hydraulic accumulator is automatically shut off from the system. By connecting the accumulator via the slip-in orifice in the pilot valve to the tank, it will slowly discharge.

When the 4/2 directional poppet valve is in the discharge position (energised) the spring chamber of the logic element is discharged, the path from P to S is open and the accumulator is charged.

Technical specifications:

Туре	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve ¹⁾
SA20A50T	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32A50T	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)
SA40A50T	DN40	400 bar	NG12 (3)
¹⁾ number of pressure relief valves			

number of pressure relief valves



Туре	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve ¹⁾
SA20E50T	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32E50T	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)
SA40E50T	DN40	400 bar	NG12 (3)
¹⁾ number of pressure relief valves			

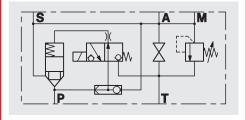
5.6.2 Function when using 3/2 directional poppet valve

When the 3/2 directional poppet valve is in the switching position shown (open when de-energised), the spring chamber of the logic element is pressurised via the system pressure; the path from P to S is blocked and the accumulator is shut off from the system. When the 3/2 directional poppet valve is in the discharge position (energised) the spring chamber of the logic element is discharged, the path from P to S is open and the accumulator is charged.

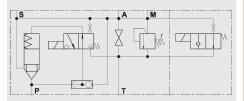
If the pump breaks down or if it is switched off, the 3/2 directional poppet valve reverts to the "open when de-energised" position; the accumulator pressure shuts off the logic element via the shuttle change-over valve and shuts off the accumulator from the system.

Technical specifications:

Туре	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve ¹⁾
SA20A51T	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32A51T	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)
SA40A51T	DN40	400 bar	NG12 (3)
¹⁾ number of pressure relief valves			



Туре	Size	Max. operating pressure	Pressure relief valve ¹⁾
SA20E51T	DN20	400 bar	NG12 (2)
SA32E51T	DN30	400 bar	NG12 (3)
SA40E51T	DN40	400 bar	NG12 (3)
¹⁾ number of pressure relief valves			



6. DESCRIPTION OF DSV10

6.1. GENERAL

DSV10 as a

"Low Cost Alternative" to SAF10

The three-way safety block DSV10 is used to isolate and discharge hydraulic accumulators and consumers. It complies with relevant safety standards in accordance with DIN EN 4413 and the German Health & Safety at Work regulations, BetrSichV.

The HYDAC pressure relief valve DB12 is used with the DSV series. This is a directoperated pressure relief valve in poppet valve construction with excellent opening and closing characteristics.

This version of the DB12 complies with the requirements of the Pressure Equipment Directive 97/23/EC with CE marking. There are four different models:

- DSV10M, manual discharge, standard L-ball
- DSV10M-T-ball, manual discharge, t-ball
- DSV10EY, manual/solenoid-operated discharge,
- open when de-energised

 DSV10EZ, manual/solenoid-operated discharge, closed when de-energised

The essential difference compared to the SAF10 lies in the shut-off and discharge function of the DSV10. On request we can supply other models to cover almost all applications, e.g. for aggressive media.

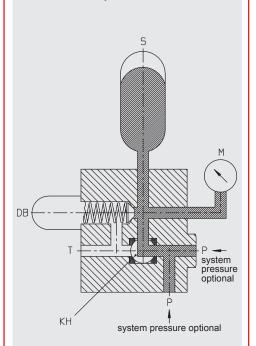
On request we can supply test certificates to EN 10204 and quality test certificates to DIN 55350, Part 18.

6.2. DESIGN

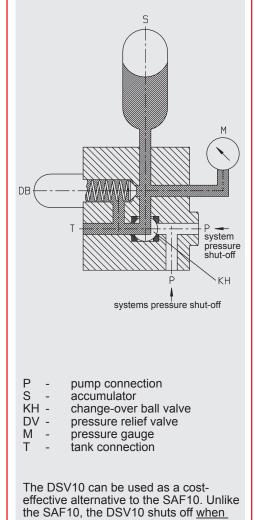
The DSV three-way safety block consists of a valve block with an integrated pressure relief valve and the shut-off valve. It has ports for the pump, pressure gauge, tank and accumulator.

In addition, an optional solenoid-operated 2-way directional valve allows automatic discharge of the accumulator or consumer.

Accumulator operation



Shutting off the system pressure and simultaneously discharging of the accumulator



discharging simultaneously to the tank.

6.3. PORTS

The DSV has the following ports:

- S Accumulator port
 - (M33x2 DIN 3852 part 3) – Inline port
- P Inline port (G 3/8 and G 1/2) T – Tank port
 - Tank po (G 1/4)
- M Pressure gauge port (G 1/4)

6.4. FUNCTION

When the accumulator is in operation the change-over ball valve connects the pump port with the accumulator. At the same time the accumulator is monitored for pressure via the built-in pressure relief valve. By switching over the ball valve, the pump port is <u>shut off</u> leakage-free on the inlet side <u>and the accumulator is discharged</u> <u>simultaneously to the tank</u>.

During switching all three ports (P, S and T) are momentarily interconnected (negative switching overlap). If a solenoidoperated 2/2 directional poppet valve is installed, automatic discharge is possible (e.g. in the event of a power failure or shutdown).

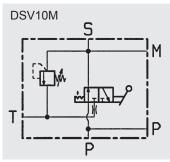
6.5. NOTES

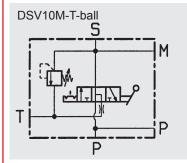
Ball valves are not designed to be used as flow control valves; therefore they should always be either fully open or fully closed to avoid damaging the sealing cups.

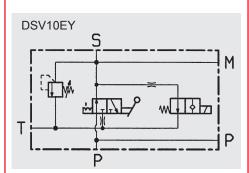
To ensure correct functioning, pressure and temperature specifications must be observed.

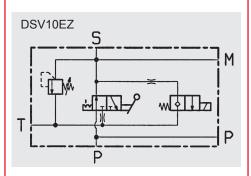
6.6. SPECIFICATIONS

6.6.1 Symbols









6.6.2 Type of construction

Ball valve isolating device

Pressure relief valve is a direct-acting poppet seat valve

Poppet valve is pilot-operated

6.6.3 Materials

Housing and blanking plug in steel, surface protection: phosphate-plated. Ball in steel, hard-chromed

Pressure relief valve and poppet valve in high tensile steel, closing element in hardened and ground steel, wear-resistant, surface protection: phosphate-plated Ball seal in high quality synthetic material (POM) Soft seals in Perbunan (NBR) Cranked handle SW09 in red anodised aluminium. 6.6.4 **Mounting position** optional

6.6.5 **Operating fluids** Mineral oil to DIN 51524 Part 1 and Part 2 (other fluids on request)

Viscosity range

min. 10 mm²/s max. 380 mm²/s

Filtration:

Max. permitted contamination of the operating fluid to ISO 4406 Class 21/19/16 or SAE AS 4059 Class 11. We therefore recommend a filter with a minimum retention rate of $\beta_{20} \ge 100$. The fitting of filters and the regular replacement of filter elements guarantees correct operation, reduces wear and tear and increases the service life.

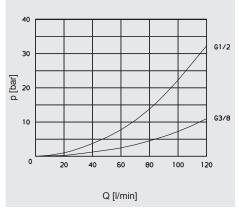
6.6.6 Permitted operating temperature -10 $^\circ\text{C}$... +80 $^\circ\text{C}$

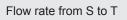
(ambient temperature for E version limited to -10 °C ... +60 °C)

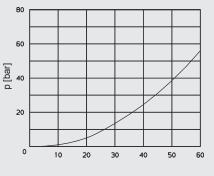
6.6.7 Maximum operating pressure 350 bar

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{6.6.8} & \Delta \textbf{p} \textbf{-} \textbf{Q} \text{ graph} \\ \text{measured at} \\ t_{\text{oil}} &= 50 \ ^{\circ}\text{C} \\ \nu &= 30 \ \text{mm}^2\text{/s} \end{array}$

Flow rate from P to S







Q [l/min]

6.6.9 Model with solenoid-operated pressure release Type

Type Solenoid-operated by means of pressuretight, oil-immersed, single-stroke solenoids

tight, oil-immersed, single-stroke solenoids in accordance with VDE 0580. Actuating solenoid with male connector to DIN 43650, standard for general industrial applications, available for 24 V DC and 230 V AC.

Type of current DC solenoid

When connected to AC voltage, the necessary DC voltage is produced by means of a bridge rectifier connector.

Voltage tolerance ± 15 % of the nominal voltage

Nominal current

dependent on the nominal voltage 24 V DC 0.80 A

230 V AC 0.11 A

Power consumption

p₂₀ = 18 W **Dutv**

Continuous

Switching time Depending on symbol, pressure across the individual ports and flow rate WSM06020Y: on: 50 ms,

off: 35 ms

WSM06020Y:

on: 35 ms, off: 50 ms

6.7. SPARE PARTS

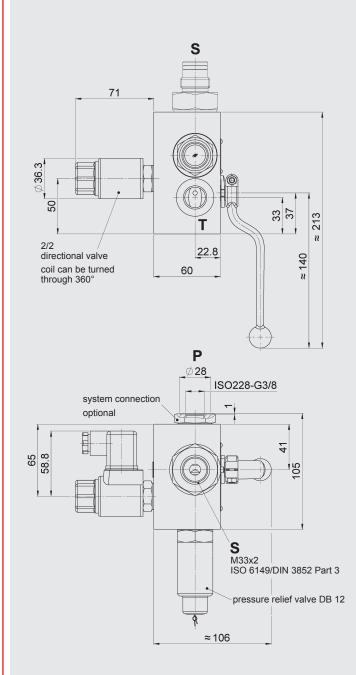
please see brochure:

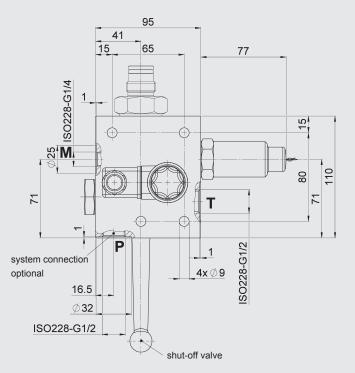
 3-way safety block DSV No. 5.251

6.8. MODEL CODE FOR DSV10 (also order example)	
<u>DSV 10</u> M <u>-</u> – 4 . 1 / 1 / X / T <u>-</u> – G <u>24</u> – <u>Z4</u> .	Ï
3-way safety block	
Nominal size	
Discharge M = manual discharge E = solenoid-operated and manual discharge	
For manual/solenoid-operated discharge, also indicate Y = open when de-energised Z = closed when de-energised	
Type of pressure relief valve 4 = DB12	
With/without fitted pressure relief valve 1 = with pressure relief valve 0 = without pressure relief valve	
Accumulator connection 1 = M33x2	
Series(determined by manufacturer)	
Setting of pressure relief valve T = pressure-set and lead-sealed by TÜV V = adjustable using tool F = preset by manufacturer x = no details (for model without relief valve cartridge)	
Pressure setting = pressure setting = pressure range xxx = no details (for model without relief valve cartridge)	
Pressure setting range DB12 - 150 bar DB12 - 250 bar DB12 - 350 bar	
Type of voltage for solenoid G = DC voltage W = AC voltage	
Nominal voltage for solenoid 24 = 24 Volt for type G voltage (DC) 230 = 230 Volt for type W voltage (AC)	
Type of connection for solenoid Z4 = connector to DIN 43650 - AF2 - PG11	
Supplementary details T-Ball = ball bore (180° switch) FKM (Viton®) = O-ring seal]

6.9. DIMENSIONS

DSV10 3-way safety block





Туре	Weight
DSV10M	3.5 kg
DSV10E	3.9 kg

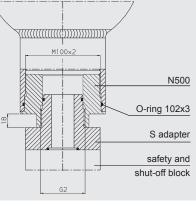
SAF10 Standard types

Туре	Part no.	Туре	Part no.	
DSV-10-M-4.0/1/X/XXXX	555999	DSV-10-EY-4.0/1/X/XXXX-G24-Z4	557367	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T035	555968	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T035-G24-Z4	555980	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T035	555969	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T050-G24-Z4	555981	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T070	555970	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T070-G24-Z4	555982	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T100	555971	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T100-G24-Z4	555983	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T150	555972	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T150-G24-Z4	555984	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T200	555973	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T200-G24-Z4	555985	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T210	555974	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T210-G24-Z4	555986	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T250	555975	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T250-G24-Z4	555987	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T300	555976	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T300-G24-Z4	555988	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T315	555977	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T315-G24-Z4	555989	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T330	555978	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T330-G24-Z4	555990	
DSV-10-M-4.1/1/X/T350	555979	DSV-10-EY-4.1/1/X/T350-G24-Z4	555991	

E 3.551.20/09.14

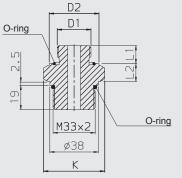
7. **ACCESSORIES**

7.1. ADAPTERS FOR LOW PRESSURE BLADDER ACCUMULATORS



Туре	Accumulator type	Volume [I]	Adapter	Part no. ¹⁾ NBR/Carbon steel	Corresponding S adapter	Part no. ¹⁾ NBR/Carbon steel
SAF10/20 and DSV10	2.5 50	N500	367229	S 13	369481	
SAF32	SB35	2.5 50		301229	S 309	366715

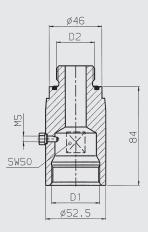
7.2. ADAPTERS FOR DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS



Туре	Accumulator type	Volume [l]	D1 Thread	Part no. ¹⁾ NBR/Carbon steel	Adapter	K SW	L1 [mm]	L2 [mm]	D2 [mm]	O-ring
SAF10/20 DSV10	SBOE- SBOA6-	0.075 1.4 0.1 210-1.3	G 1/2 A	369485	S 30		14	47.5	33	22x3
	SBOE-	2.0 3.5	G 3/4 A	369486	S 31	41	16	17.5	40	28x3
	SBOA6-	1.3 4	0 0/477	000400						2010

¹⁾ others on request

7.3. ADAPTERS FOR PISTON ACCUMULATORS



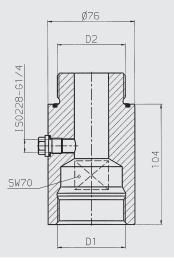


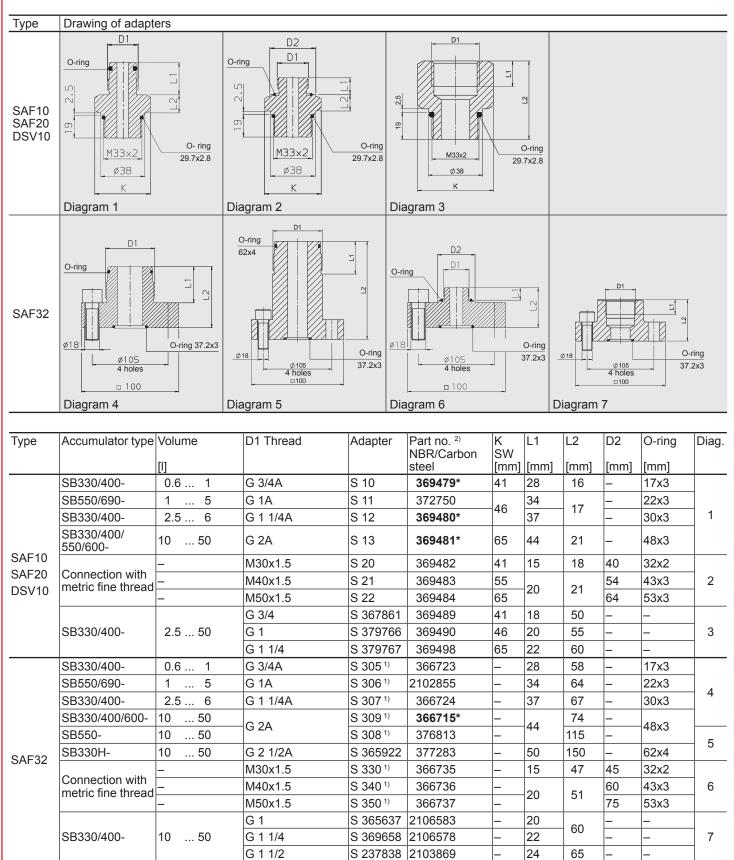
Diagram 1

14	2 I ² -	Accumulator type	Volume [l]		Part no. ¹⁾ NBR/Carbon steel			D2 [mm]			Part no. ¹⁾ NBR/Carbon steel
/09	SAF10/20	SK210/350 -	2.5 7.5	K 406	374929	1	G 1 1/4	G 1	35x3	S 12	369480
1.20	DSV10	SK210/350 -	10 45	K 408	374931	2	G 2	G 1 1/2	53x3	S 13	369481
3.55	SAF32	SK210/350 -	50 120	K 409	374933	2	G Z	G 2	62x3	S 309	366715
ш	¹⁾ others on req	uest									

Diagram 2

1) others on request

7.4. ADAPTERS FOR STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATOR

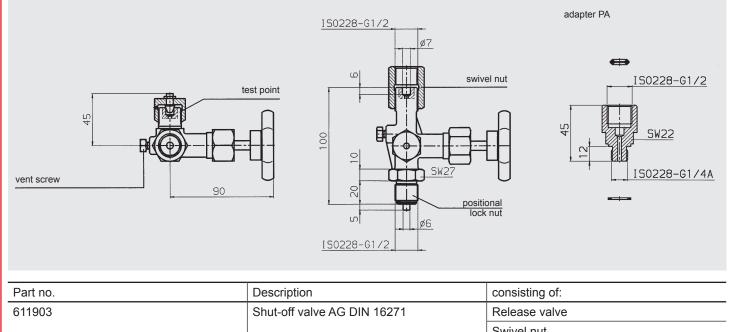


* Preferred models

¹⁾ Adapter supplied with 4 off hex. socket cap screws M16x45 (part no. 6032726) Torque 130 Nm

2) others on request

7.5. GAUGE ISOLATOR VALVE

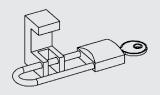


		Swivel nut
		Positional lock nut
		Test point
370754	Adaptor PA G1/4A-G1/2	

7.6. SPINDLE SAFETY MECHANISM

Safety mechanism on the release valve on the SAF block to prevent adjustment.

For attachment on SAF, see Point 5.4. Safety and Shut-Off Block with supplementary equipment, type LS.



Part no.	Description	consisting of:	
3580490	Spindle safety mechanism SAF	- Spindle safety mechanism SAF	
		- Padlock	

7.7. ACCUMULATOR CHARGING VALVE



HYDAC accumulator charging valves control, within an adjustable switching range, the charging of the accumulator. By combining the charging valve with an accumulator, pumps and motors on hydraulic plants with fluctuating flow requirements can be sized smaller. This saves costs and energy - thus preventing unnecessary heat development.

For further information and technical specifications, see catalogue section:

 DLHSD DLHSR Accumulator charging valve No. 5.190.1

8. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and/or operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL

Safety Equipment for Hydraulic Accumulators

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. GENERAL

Hydraulic accumulators are pressure vessels, as defined by PED 97/23/EC, and as such their manufacture is subject to the statutory pressure equipment regulations.

For safety in the workplace, system manufacturers and operators must draw up risk assessments for the particular site. These must take into account possible risks at the installation site, particularly in combination with external factors.

Fundamental risks affecting hydraulic accumulators are:

- Excessive pressure and
- Temperature increase

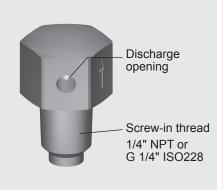
(e.g. in the event of an external fire). HYDAC provides the appropriate safety equipment to protect accumulators from the maximum permitted operating pressure PS of a hydraulic accumulator on the gas and fluid side; see also catalogue section:

 HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000

When selecting safety equipment, consideration must be given to the material (elastomers and housing material) as regards material compatibility in the application.

2. PROTECTION ON THE GAS SIDE

- 2.1. BURSTING DISC
- 2.1.1 Design



2.1.3 Standard types

Description	Burst pressure ± 10 % at 50 °C	Part no.
Bursting	210 bar	3156148
disc plug 1/4" NPT	250 bar	3156150
	300 bar	3156151
	330 bar	3341280*
	350 bar	3156152
Bursting disc	210 bar	3516441
plug G 1/4" ISO228	330 bar	3560189
	400 bar	3358418

* Preferred models others on request

2.1.2 Function

If the pressure exceeds the permitted level, the bursting disc shatters, permanently opening the port. This reduces the gas pressure by discharging the nitrogen completely.

Bursting discs are designed for different burst pressures and are supplied with a certificate of conformity.

Bursting discs are made either entirely of stainless steel, or from an alloy based on stainless steel and nickel.

2.2. TEMPERATURE FUSE

HYDAC offers two different kinds of temperature fuse. In addition to the temperature fuse in carbon steel and stainless steel, which is suitable for bladder accumulators, HYDAC also offers a temperature fuse of the type GMP6, which is approved according to PED 97/23/EC. It is made of stainless steel and has a CE mark.

2.2.1 Function

Temperature fuses are "devices with a safety function" and are used to release the gas pressure by discharging the nitrogen completely when a rise in temperature reaches unacceptable levels (e.g. in the case of fire).

2.2.2 Design/Technical data

Туре	Temperatur	e fuse	Temperat	ure fuse GMP6		
Design		Housing Discharge opening Screw-on thread		Housing Discharge opening Screw-in thread		
Permitted operating pressure	≤ 450 bar		50 420	20 bar		
Temperature range	-10 °C +8	80 °C	-40 °C +120 °C			
Melting point	between +1	l60 °C and +170 °C	between ·	+160 °C and +170 °C		
Standard types	363501*	Temperature fuse 7/8-14UNF	3517438	GMP6-10-CE1637		
	3094166*	Temperature fuse 7/8-14UNF with crane hook	3521196	GMP6-10-CE1637 with adapter for bladder accumulators.		
			3584817	GMP6-10-CE1637 with adapters for piston and diaphragm accumulators		

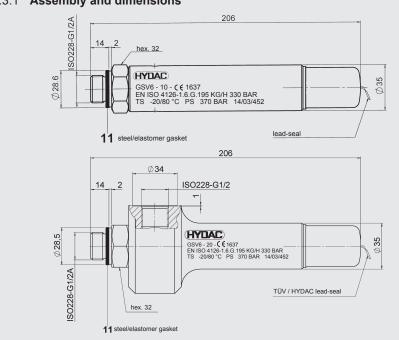
* Preferred models

2.2.3 Installation instructions

Design	Temperature fuse	Temperature fuse GMP6
The instruction manual must be followed! • GSV/GMP No. 3.504.CE	Simple to retrofit (using the example of a bladder accumulator) by replacing the sealing cap with the temperature fuse.	Simple to retrofit (using the example of a bladder accumulator) by replacing the sealing cap with the temperature fuse GMP6 with adapter.
Bladder accumulator without temperature fuse		
Temperature fuse or temperature fuse GMP6 and adapter		

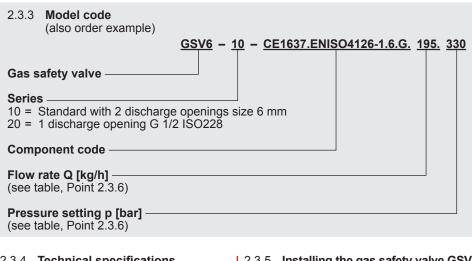
2.3. GAS SAFETY VALVE

2.3.1 Assembly and dimensions



2.3.2 Function

The gas safety valve provides protection by reducing the pressure in a controlled way if pressure exceeds the permitted level unexpectedly. It is pre-set on the pressure side and lead-sealed by the authorised representative. It is also supplied with a certificate of conformity and a type approval.



2.3.4 Technical specifications Design

PED 97/23/EC, EN ISO4126-1, EN 13445-6, others on request

Module category

IV to PED 97/23/EC Module B + D (EC type test) Module G (EC type examination) on request

Nominal size 6 mm

Material

Stainless steel, closing element with flexible seat seal

Medium Nitrogen (N₂)

Operating pressure range 30 ... 370 bar

Temperature range: -20 °C ... +80 °C Others on request

Weight

1.1 kg

2.3.5 **Installing the gas safety valve GSV** The self-centring gasket means that this valve can be installed simply and securely in any position.

Please read the Operating Manual!

- GSV/GMP
- No. 3.504.CE

2.3.6 Preferred models

Selection of the pressure setting is based on the maximum operating pressure of the hydraulic accumulator, according to the application.

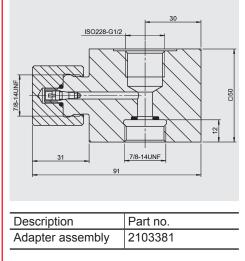
application						
Q [kg/h]	p [bar] ± 10 %	Part no. 1)				
15	30	3123965				
20	40	3123966				
28	50	3123967				
35	60	3124028				
40	70	3124029				
45	80	3124030				
50	90	3124031				
58	100	3124032				
65	110	3124033				
70	120	3124034				
75	130	3124035				
83	140	3124036				
88	150	3124037				
95	160	3124038				
100	170	3124039				
105	180	3124040				
110	190	3124041				
118	200	3124042				
125	210	3124043				
130	220	3124044				
135	230	3124045				
140	240	3124046				
148	250	3124047				
155	260	3124048				
160	270	3124049				
165	280	3124050				
170	290	3124051				
178	300	3124052				
185	310	3124053				
190	320	3124054				
195	330	3124055				
200	340	3124056				
205	350	3124057				
1) others on request						

¹⁾ others on request

> 350 bar = additional price required for EC type examination, please ask

2.3.7 Adapter for gas safety valve GSV6

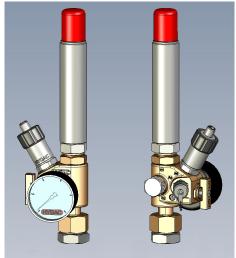
To protect standard and low pressure bladder accumulators, the adapter shown below must be ordered with the gas safety valve GSV6:



HYDAC 139

2.4. GAS SAFETY BLOCK

2.4.1 Design



Gas safety block GSB450 consists of a brass block (other materials on request) with integrated vent valve and shut-off valve and ports for:

- Pressure gauge
- Gas safety valve (GSV6)
- Gas charging valve (e.g. Minimess)
- Pressure transmitter or pressure switch
- Bursting disc or temperature fuse

The gas safety valve connection is designed as a check valve. Therefore the valve can be changed, even if the system is pressurized.

2.4.2 Function

The GSB450 is an adapter block, which is mounted on an accumulator on the gas side and which can be fitted with various pressure devices, charging equipment, safety valves and other safety components.

2.4.3 Advantages

- Compact design
- Flexible connection options
- Variable indication options: bar, MPa or psi, analogue or digital (optional)
- Pressure gauge can be oriented according to customer requirement
- Accumulator can be charged with nitrogen, directly via Minimess valve
- Pre-charge pressure can be checked without FPU-1

<u>GSB450</u> – 1 – 1 – 5 – 1
Series
Material 1 = standard (brass and add-on parts in carbon steel) 2 = stainless steel (brass and add-on parts in stainless steel) 3 = stainless steel (on request)
Accumulator connection 1 = Connection for SK/SBO 2 = Connection for SB 7/8-14UNF 3 = Connection for SB 5/8-18UNF 8 = Connection for threaded pipe fitting DKS18 9 = Special connection
Monitoring options 0 = without 1 = 0 - 25 bar 2 = 0 - 100 bar 3 = 0 - 160 bar 4 = 0 - 250 bar 5 = 0 - 400 bar 9 = Special pressure gauge
Gas charging connection 0 = without 1 = Minimess valve M16x2 2 = Minimess valve M16x1.5 3 = Minimess valve M10x1.5 (see Point 2.4.9) 9 = Special connection
Safety equipment 0 = None 1 = GSV 2 = Bursting disc 3 = Temperature fuse

1 – <u>350</u>

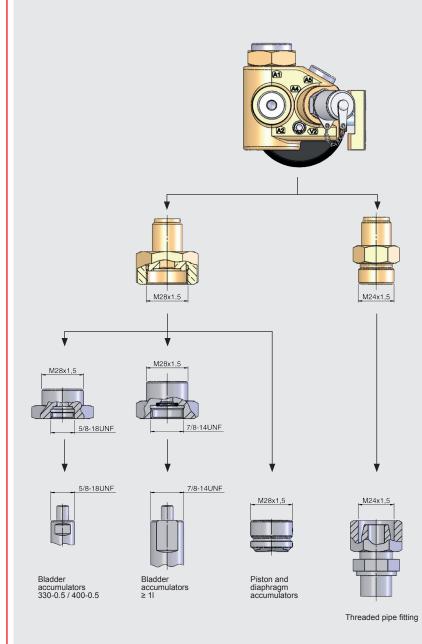
Pressure range of the safety equipment

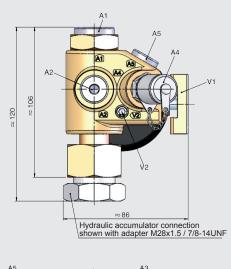
2.4.4 Model code

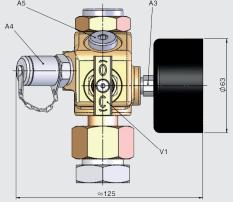
(also order example)

2.4.5 Technical data Medium
Nitrogen (N ₂)
Permitted operating temperature -20 °C +80 °C
Max. operating pressure 400 bar / 5800 psi
Accumulator connection Bladder accumulator: 7/8-14UNF with adapter
For bladder accumulators, the appropriate adapter is supplied. All other connections are sealed with blanking plugs.
Piston and diaphragm accumulators: M28x1.5
For piston and diaphragm accumulators the connection is a lock-nut with M28x1.5 thread as standard.
Weight
 Standard model for SB

- Standard model for SB 1.6 kg
- Standard model for SBO and SK 1.5 kg







Basic version

In the basic version, the GSB450 is supplied with shut-off valve, vent valve, pressure gauge (0 - 400 bar, \emptyset 63 mm) and gas charging connection in Minimess screw coupling series 1620 (M16x2).

The shut-off valve (V1) must always be closed following the charging and testing procedure to protect the pressure gauge (A3), Minimess valve (A4) and pressure switch/pressure transmitter (A5) from long-term pressure load.

If a pressure switch/pressure transmitter is screwed into the A5 connection, the shut-off valve (V1) must be open. For this we recommend gas charging connection model 3 (see Point 2.4.4).

The pressure chamber must be vented at the vent valve (V2).

Options

The GSB450 can be supplied with the following options*:

- Pressure gauge with different display ranges (Ø 63 mm - at no additional charge) and different displays: bar, MPa or psi; analogue or digital
- Pressure gauges of various accuracy classes and glycerin-filled pressure gauges
- Minimess gas charging valve series 1615 (M16x1.5) in stainless steel version
- Version for lower and higher temperatures
- Version where all steel parts are stainless steel (A4)
- Gas safety valve GSV6
- Safety devices (bursting disc, temperature fuse)
- Pressure transmitter (e.g. HDA)
 Pressure switch (e.g. EDS)
- * on request and must be ordered separately and at additional cost

2.4.7 Standard types

Designation	Part no.
GSB450-1-1-1-0	3534710
GSB450-1-1-2-1-0	3534711
GSB450-1-1-3-1-0	3534712
GSB450-1-1-4-1-0	3528946
GSB450-1-1-5-1-0	3426882
GSB450-1-2-1-1-0	3534713
GSB450-1-2-2-1-0	3534714
GSB450-1-2-3-1-0	3484861
GSB450-1-2-4-1-0	3433824
GSB450-1-2-5-1-0	3426905

2.4.8 Installation of gas safety block GSB Please read the Operating Manual! • GSB

No. 3.505.CE

2.4.9 Accessories

Block connections

Ports	Size	Description	Options available as accessories					
A1	G1/2-ISO228	GSV6 connection, incl. pilot-operated check valve	Blanking plug					
A2		Connection for charging and safety devices	Charging connection for remote charging, Bursting disc, Temperature fuse					
A3	G1/4-ISO228	Connection for pressure gauge	Pressure gauge in various models and various different indication ranges (0 - 400 bar, 0 - 5714 psi)					
A4		Gas charging connection	Minimess M16x2; M16x1.5					
A5		General connections	Pressure transmitter e.g. HYDAC HDA, EDS					
Valves	<u>`</u>							
Туре		Description						
V1		Shut-off valve						

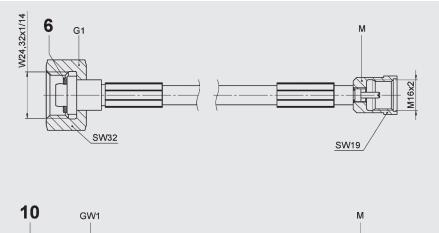
V2

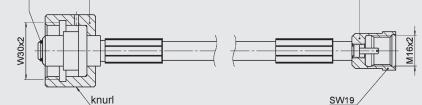
Connecting hoses Connecting hoses are designed for the particular maximum permitted operating pressure marked on them and 10,000 charging processes.

(HYDAC charging hoses comply with DIN EN ISO 4413 and DIN EN 853 to 857)

Vent valve

(int. hex. SW4)

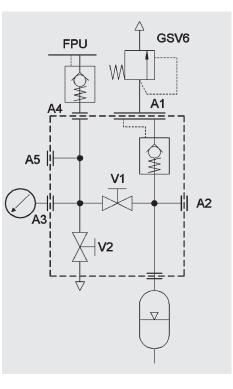




Gas connection of nitrogen bottles	Minimess connection	Length [m]	Part no.
W30x2	M16x2	2.5	3434454
VV30X2	M16x2	4	3434457
		2.5	3434424
W24.32x1/14	M16x2	4	3434451
		10	3526858

Suitable adapters for foreign nitrogen bottles can be found in the following catalogue section:

Universal Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1



3. PROTECTION ON THE FLUID SIDE

3.1. GENERAL

The fluid side must be protected against pressures which exceed the permitted operating pressures by installing approved and appropriate safety valves.

HYDAC offers pressure relief valves (DB12) which have a pressure setting of up to 400 bar (set by HYDAC). The valve carries the CE mark and is built into Safety and Shut-off Blocks in the series DSV10 and SAF in nominal sizes DN10 and DN50 and is lead-sealed.

Further information is available from the following catalogue section:

 Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551



4. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL



Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators

1. DESCRIPTION

1.1. GENERAL

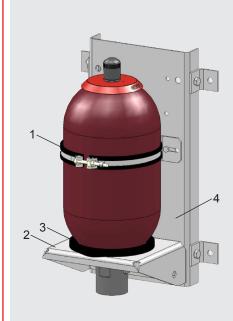
HYDAC supports are used to install all types of hydraulic accumulator safely and simply, irrespective of the installation position and location. Clamps, consoles and complete accumulator sets are available.

1.2. APPLICATION

The supports are designed for static use. For dynamic stresses, specially designed clamps are available on request.

2. SELECTION TABLES FOR SUPPORTS

2.1. BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

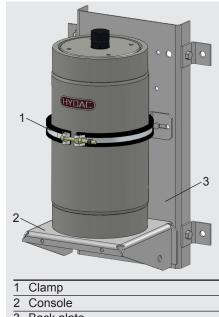


1 Clamp Console 2 3 Rubber support ring 4 Back plate

Designation	Ν	om	nina	al v	/ol	um	ie	[1]																			
	SB330								SB400				SB550		SB500 /	SB600	SB35			SB40			SB35H		SB35HB		SN
		2.5+5	4+6	10-24	32-50	60-80	100-130	160-200	0.5	4	10-20						2.5-5	10-20	32-50		10-20	32-50	20	32-50	20	32-50	
Clamps*																											
HyRac 89-92 ST									1																		Γ
HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST	Γ																2			2							
HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST	1	2																									
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST													1	2													
HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST			1							1																	
HyRac 202-210/214 H8 ST																		1	2				1	2			
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST																					1	2			1	2	
HyRac 223-230/231 H3 ST				1	2																						2
HyRac 225-234/234 H3 ST											1	2															
HSS 242															1	2											
HRGKSM 4 R 352- 363/360 ST						2	3																				
HRRBS 17 B1L 406 PP ST M ZN B145 H525								3																			
Consoles																											
KBK 167 / G			1							1																	Γ
KBK 222 / G				1	1						1	1			1	1		1	1		1	1					1
KBK 360 / G						1	1																				Γ
KHF 210 / G																							1	1	1	1	Γ
Accumulator set																											
SEB		1	1	1	1					1	1	1															Γ
SEBL						1	1																				Γ
SEH														1	1	1											Γ
SEM																				1	1	1					Γ
SEHB																									1	1	Γ

E 3.502.25/09.14

2.2. PISTON ACCUMULATORS

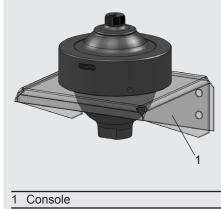






1 Clamp

2.4. DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATORS (SCREW TYPE)



Designation	Piston diameter [mm]											
	50) 60 80			10	00	150	18	30	25	50	> 250
	Accu	Accumulator external diameter [mm]										
	60	75	95	100	120	125	180	210	220	286	300	> 300
Clamps SK280*												
HRGKSM 0 R 58-61/62 ST												sst
HRGKSM 0 R 73-76/76 ST												b
HRGKSM 0 R 92-95/96 ST			٠									on request
HRGKSM 1 R 119-127/124 ST												Ы
Clamps SK Standard *												
HyRac 96-100/100 ST				•								
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST						٠						
HyRac 176-185/187 H5 ST							٠					on request
HyRac 209-217/223 H10 ST								٠				edi
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST									•			
HSS 286										•] 0
HSS 310											•	1
Consoles												
KBK 126						1						st
KBK 219								1	1			on request
KBK 310										1	1	

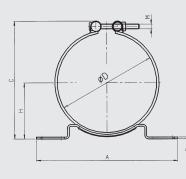
* Selecting the correct clamp depends on the external diameter of the accumulator. Depending on the application and length of the accumulator, we recommend that several clamps are used. Clamps must be mounted near the end caps in order to prevent deformation of the cylinder.

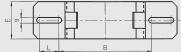
Type of accumulator	Clamps					
SBO250-0.075E	HyRac 62-65 ST					
SBO210-0.16E	HyRac 73-76 ST					
SBO210-0.32E	HyRac 92-95/96 ST					
SBO210-0.5E	HyRac 100-105/106 H3 ST					
SBO100-0.7E	HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST					
SBO330-0.6E	UvDec 110 119/124 U10 ST					
SBO330-0.7E	HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST					
SBO210-0.75E	UvDec 101 100/122 US ST					
SBO330-0.75E	HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST					
SBO200-1E	HyRac 133-142/142 H3 ST					
SBO140-1.4E						
SBO210-1.4E	HyRac 143-151/151 H3 ST					
SBO330-1.4E	HyRac 152-159/160 H3 ST					
SBO100-2E	HyRac 160-167/169 H5 ST					
SBO210-2E						
SBO210-2.8E						
SBO250-3.5E						
SBO330-2E	HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST					
SBO330-2.8E						
SBO330-3.5E						

Type of accumulator	Console					
SBO210-1.3A6	KMS 200					
SBO400-1.3A6	KMS 210					
SBO100-2.0A6	KMS 220					
SBO250-2.0A6	KWIS 220					
SBO210-2.8A6	KMS 250					
SBO400-2.8A6	KMS 280					
SBO210-4.0A6	KMS 300					
SBO400-4.0A6	KMS 310					

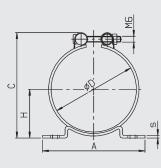
3. **CLAMPS**

HRGKSM

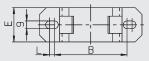




Fastening, Foot zinc-plated Clamping band stainless steel Insert LDPE



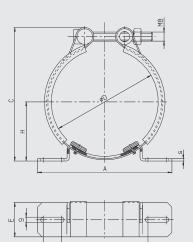
HyRac ($ØD \le 100 \text{ mm}$)



Fastening, Foot Clamping band Insert

zinc-plated stainless steel ΡE

HyRac (ØD ≥ 100 mm)



Fastening, Foot zinc-plated Clamping band Insert

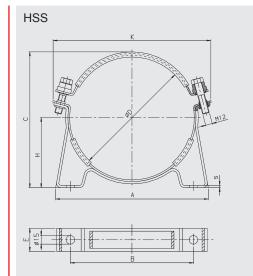
stainless steel PE, NBR

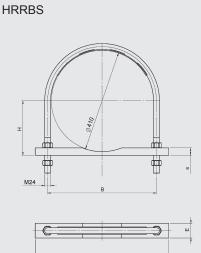
Designation	Part no.	A	В	C max	ØD (from - to)	H (from - to)	E	L	s	K max.	Weight
		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]
HRGKSM 0 R 58-61/62 ST	3018442	120	85	83	58 - 61	37.3 - 38.8	40	6			0.16
HRGKSM 0 R 70-73/73 ST	3018444	120	00	93	70 - 73	42 - 43.5	40	0	3		0.21
HRGKSM 1 R 119-127/124 ST	444505	158	100	154	119 - 127	66.8 - 70.8	50	18		_	0.36
HRGKSM 4 R 352-363/360 ST	444795	400	322	398	352 - 363	187.7 - 193.2	60	28	4		1.4
HyRac 62-65 ST	445037			85	62 - 65	38 - 39.5					0.16
HyRac 73-76 ST	445038			96	73 - 76	43.5 - 45					0.16
HyRac 89-92 ST	445039	120	85	112	89 - 92	51 - 52.5	40	8	3	-	0.17
HyRac 92-95/96 ST	445040			115	92 - 95	52.5 - 54					0.17
HyRac 96-100/100 ST	445041			120	96 - 100	54.5 - 56.5					0.17
HyRac 100-105/106 H3 ST	444904		100	135	100 - 105	59 - 62					0.40
HyRac 106-114/115 H3 ST	444905			143	106 - 114	62.5 - 66				_	0.41
HyRac 110-118/124 H10 ST	445042			156	110 - 118	72.5 - 77	60				0.42
HyRac 121-129/133 H8 ST	444906	156		165	121 - 129	75.5 - 80		18	3		0.43
HyRac 133-142/142 H3 ST	444907			174	133 - 142	76.5 - 82.5					0.44
HyRac 143-151/151 H3 ST	444908			182	143 - 151	83 - 86.5					0.45
HyRac 152-159/160 H3 ST	444909			191	152 - 159	87 - 91					0.46
HyRac 160-167/169 H5 ST	444910			197	160 - 167	89 - 93					0.70
HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST	445043			207	167 - 175	92.5 - 96.5					0.72
HyRac 176-185/187 H5 ST	445044			241	176 - 185	97 -102.5					0.75
HyRac 202-210/214 H8 ST	445045	236	152	245	202 - 210	116 - 120	60	32	4		0.76
HyRac 209-217/223 H10 ST	445046	230	152	255	209 - 217	122.5 - 126.5		32	4	-	0.77
HyRac 216-224/226 H5 ST	445047	25		256	216 - 224	120 -124					0.77
HyRac 223-230/231 H3 ST	445048		259	223 - 230	120.5 - 123.5					0.78	
HyRac 225-234/234 H3 ST	445049			265	225 - 234	123 -127.5					0.79

Model/order code (example):

HyRac 167-175/178 H5 ST

445043





Clamp	zinc-plated	Clamp	zinc-plated
Insert	NBR	Insert	NBR

Designation	Part no.	А	В	C max	ØD (from - to)	H (from - to)	E	L	s	K max.	Weight
		[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[kg]
HSS 222/229	235224	270	216	244	226	123				295	1.7
HSS 242	362712	268	216	265	242	136				305	1.7
HSS 286	237395	332	280	314	286	163	40	Ø15	4	355	2.1
HSS 310	237389	332	280	333	310	170				380	2.1
HSS 360	355592	427	365	383	360	195]			424	2.5
HRRBS 17 B1L 406 PP ST M ZN B145 H525	3434519	540	440	450	410	220	60	-	30	-	6.15

Model/order code (example):

HSS 222/229

235224

E 3.502.25/09.14

4. CONSOLES

4.1. CONSOLE KBK FOR BLADDER AND PISTON ACCUMULATOR



Туре

126

167

219

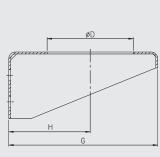
222

310

360

Mat.

STZN



Part no.

290530

238526

238042

3002160

238043

357959

A

[mm]

175

260

270

260

330

390

В

[mm]

100

200

180

200

220

270

С

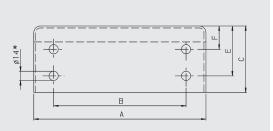
[mm]

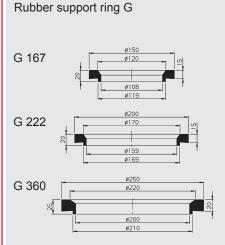
60

100

200

240





Туре	Material	Part no.
	- - - - -	- 236997 - 236996 - 355966

Model/order code (example):

KBK 167 STZN 238526

G 167 NBR 236997

4.2. KMS CONSOLES FOR DIAPHRAGM ACCUMULATOR (SCREW TYPE)

* Ø22 on KBK 310 and KBK 360

E

[mm]

36

75 35

80 40

75 35

140

180

F

_

60

[mm]

G

[mm]

150

225

250

225

340

390

H

[mm]

77

92

123

170

195

Weight

1.1

2.5

6.5

2.4

18.3

20.1

[kg]

ØD

[mm]

65

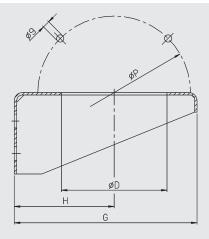
120

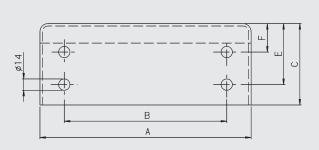
135

170

190

211





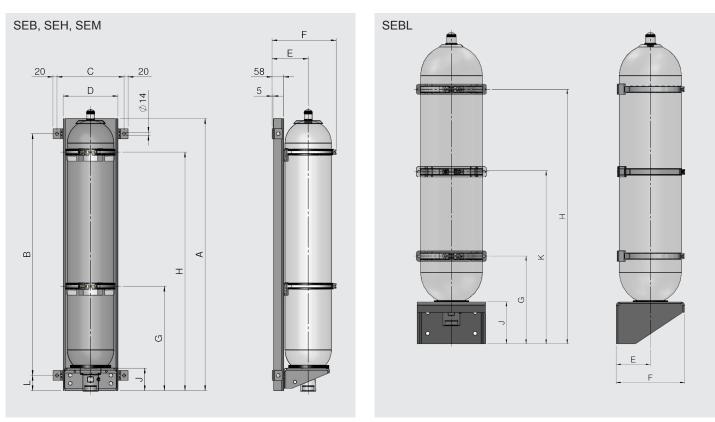
The screw type diaphragm accumulator has threaded bores M8 in the lock nut for fixing to the KMS console.

Туре	Mat.	Part no.	А	В	С	ØD	ØP	E	F	G	Н	ØI	Weight
			[mm]	[kg]									
200		359931	270	180		148	160	80	40	250			6.5
210		358989			100	170	180		35		123	14	
220		359922	260	200	100	170	188	75		225	123		2.4
250	STZN	359924				192	204						
280		359925				215	230		60		470	22	18.3
300]	359926	330	220	200	220	235	140		340			
310	-	359927	330	220	200	245	265	140		540	170		10.5
320		359928			-	290	305						

Model/order code (example):

KMS	200	STZN	359931
-----	-----	------	--------

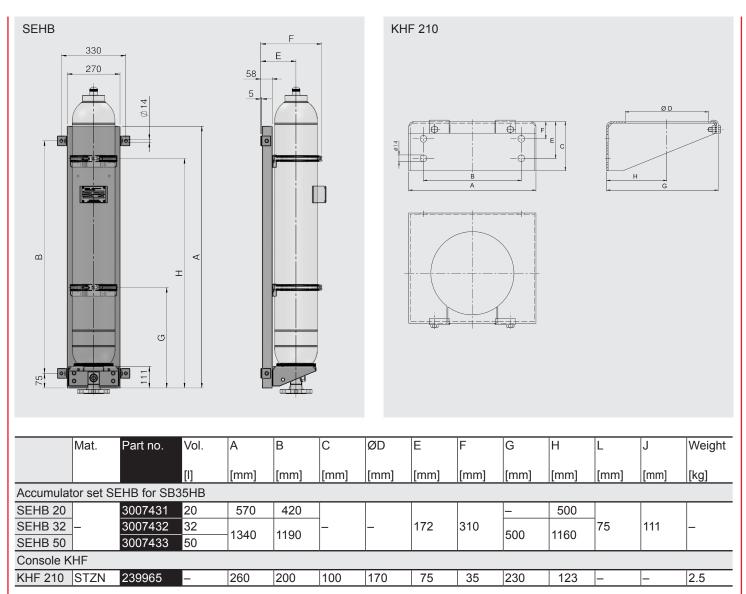
ACCUMULATOR SET FOR BLADDER ACCUMULATORS 5.



Accumulator set	Part no.	Vol.	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	K	L	J
		רוז	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]	[mm]
SEB for SB330/44	0, SEBL for SI	3330											
SEB 2.5	290787	2.5	460	310	198	138	133	214	220	410		75	_
SEB 4	238403	4	410	320			152	265		270		45	95
SEB 6	2115851	6					152	205		415			
SEB 10	238407	10	570	420	330	270				330			
SEB 20	240598	20			550	210		317		500	_	75	111
SEB 32	238409	32	1340	1190			100			1160			
SEB 50	240599	50	1340										
SEBL 60-80	3605561	60 80	-						500	930 1200	-		
SEBL 100-130	372132	100 130	-	-	-	-	195	390		1450 1750	950 1100	1 <u>-</u> 1	240
SEH for SB500/55	0/600		1							11.00	1.100		
SEH 2.5	2105194	2.5	460	310	400	400	100 5			410			
SEH 5	2105195	5	750	600	198	138	133.5	223	220	650	1		-
SEH 10	378952	10	570	400						330			
SEH 20	298181	20	- 570	420	220	070	104	94 323	-	500		75	
SEH 32	298182	32	10.40	1100	330	270	194			44.00			111
SEH 50	298183	50	1340	1190					500	1160			
SEM for SB40													·
SEM 2.5	3007402	2.5	460	310	100	100	101 5	201	220	410			
SEM 5	3007423	5	750	600	198	138	121.5	201	220	650			-
SEM 10	3007424	10	570	400						330	1	75	
SEM 20	3007425	20	570	420		070	470	240	-	500	1-	75	
SEM 32	3007426	32	10.40	1100	-330	270	172	310	500	1100	1		111
	3007427	50	1340	1190					500	1160		1	

E 3.502.25/09.14 See catalogue section:

ACCUSET SB No. 3.503



Model/order code (example):

SEB 10 238407

The accumulator sets SEHF/SEHB are supplied with console KHF 210 / G which can be opened at the front for easier installation of the bladder accumulator.

6. NOTE

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described. For applications and operating conditions not described, please contact the relevant technical department. Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

HYDAD | 149

150 | **HYDAC**

HYDAD INTERNATIONAL ACCUSET SB



1. DESCRIPTION

The HYDAC accumulator unit ACCUSET SB consists of a bladder accumulator SB, a safety and shut-off block SAF and the appropriate accumulator set SEB. The parts are designed for optimum compatibility and provide a compact, ready-to-install unit.

This space-saving combination simplifies the connection of the accumulator to the hydraulic system, reduces maintenance costs and considerably reduces installation costs.

Advantages:

- Simple and secure mounting of the accumulator at the installation site
- Connection of the accumulator with a hydraulic system via a safety and shut-off block
- Protects the accumulator from excessive pressure
- Discharge of the accumulator to the tank via a pressure release valve
- Separation of the accumulator from the system
- Two additional hydraulic connections on the shut-off block for accessories (e.g. pressure gauge).

1.1. STANDARD BLADDER ACCUMULATOR SB330

With a nominal volume of 1 ... 50 litres. Special accumulators available on request.

See catalogue section:

 Bladder Accumulators Standard No. 3.201

Please read the Operating Manual! No. 3.201.CE

1.2. SAFETY AND SHUT OFF BLOCK SAF

In nominal sizes 10, 20 and 32, with manual or solenoid-operated/ manual discharge and with the directoperated pressure relief valve DB12 with CE marking, in accordance with the regulations of DIN EN 14359 "Accumulators for hydraulic applications" and the European Pressure Equipment Directive PED 97/23/EC.

See catalogue section:

- Safety and Shut-off Block SAF/DSV No. 3.551
- 1.3. ACCUMULATOR SET SEB

For mounting the bladder accumulator with clamps, back plate, console and rubber support ring.

- See catalogue section:
- Supports for Hydraulic Accumulators No. 3.502

2. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Design:

Pressure Equipment Directive PED 97/23/EC¹⁾

Permitted operating pressure: 330 bar $^{1\!\mathrm{)}}$

Permitted temperature range: -10 ... +80 °C (NBR) ¹⁾

Temperatures exceeding this range (e.g. in the event of an external fire) can result in the accumulator bursting. To prevent this, HYDAC can provide additional temperature fuses and bursting discs.

Operating medium:

Hydraulic fluids of types HL, HLP, HFA, HFB, HFC (NBR)

Pressure limit: DB12 set to 330 bar ¹⁾

Release valve: Operating voltage 24 V DC¹⁾

Fluid connection P: see table at point 5.

Surface:

Accumulator primed, SAF block phosphate-plated, accumulator set zinc-plated.

See catalogue section:

- HYDAC Accumulator Technology No. 3.000
- Charging and Testing Unit FPU-1 No. 3.501

¹⁾ others on request

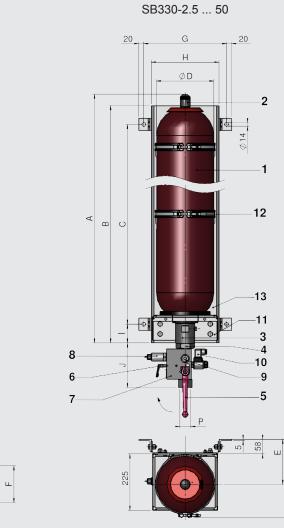
3. MODEL CODE
Not all combinations are possible. Order example. For further information, please contact HYDAC.
ACCUSET <u>SB</u> <u>330</u> – <u>10</u> A 1 / 1 1 2 U – <u>10</u> Y 1 – <u>330</u> Type of accumulator
SB = bladder accumulator
Accumulator series
Nominal volume [I]
A = standard connection
Gas valve 1 = standard model
Material of fluid connection / block 1 = carbon steel 2 = stainless steel
Shell material
Accumulator bladder/seal material 2 = NBR / NBR 3 = ECO / NBR 4 = IIR / EPDM 6 = FKM / FKM
Certification code
SAF block series
Type of directional poppet valve M = manual discharge Y = solenoid-operated and manual discharge (open when de-energised)) Z = solenoid-operated and manual discharge (closed when de-energised)
Type of voltage - directional poppet valve 1 = 24 V DC (only on Y or Z model)
Permitted operating pressure/ cracking pressure of the pressure relief valve [bar]
Circuit diagram
A to the circuit

PREFERRED MODELS 4.

		SB330-1A1/112U-330A	SB330-2.5A1/112U-330A	SB330-4A1/112U-330A	SB330-6A1/112U-330A	SB330-10A1/112U-330A	SB330-13A1/112U-330A	SB330-20A1/112U-330A	SB330-24A1/112U-330A	SB330-32A1/112U-330A	SB330-50A1/112U-330A	SAF10M12T330A	SAF10E12Y1T330A	SAF20M12T330A	SAF20E12Y1T330A	SAF32M12T330A	SAF32E12Y1T330A
Designation	Part no.	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SB	SBS	SAI	SAI	SAI	SAI	SAI	SAI
ACCUSET SB330-1A1/112U-10M-330	3033471	•										•					
ACCUSET SB330-1A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033472	•											•				
ACCUSET SB330-2.5A1/112U-10M-330	3033473		•									•					
ACCUSET SB330-2.5A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033474		•										•				
ACCUSET SB330-4A1/112U-10M-330	3033475			•								•					
ACCUSET SB330-4A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033476			•									•				
ACCUSET SB330-6A1/112U-10M-330	3033477				•							•					
ACCUSET SB330-6A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033478				•								•				
ACCUSET SB330-10A1/112U-10M-330	3033479					•						•					
ACCUSET SB330-10A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033480					•							•				
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-10M-330	3033481						•					•					
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-10Y1-330	3033482						•						•				
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-20M-330	3033483						•							•			
ACCUSET SB330-13A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033484						•								•		
ACCUSET SB330-20A1/112U-20M-330	3033485							•						•			
ACCUSET SB330-20A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033486							•							•		
ACCUSET SB330-24A1/112U-20M-330	3033487								•					•			
ACCUSET SB330-24A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033488								•						•		
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-20M-330	3033489									•				•			
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033490									•					•		
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-32M-330	3033491									•						•	
ACCUSET SB330-32A1/112U-32Y1-330	3033492									•							•
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-20M-330	3033493										•			•			
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-20Y1-330	3033494										•				•		
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-32M-330	3033495										•					•	
ACCUSET SB330-50A1/112U-32Y1-330	3033496										•						•

5. DIMENSIONS

SB330-1



Н

ØD

Bladder accumulator	A _{max.} [mm]	B [mm]	C [mm]	ØD [mm]	E [mm]	F [mm]	G [mm]	H [mm]	I [mm]
SB330-1 1)	302	-	-	110	74	147	-	156	-
SB330-2.5 ²⁾	571	460	310	- 118	133	214	198	138	75
SB330-4	440	415	320	- 173	150	252		1	50
SB330-6	560			1/3	152	152 253	.53		
SB330-10	568	1					1	270	
SB330-13	686	570	420				330		
SB330-20	896			229	180	217	330		75
SB330-24	1062	1		229	160	317			
SB330-32	1411	1240	1190	1					
SB330-50	1931	1340	1190						

	SAF series	Nominal size SB330 [l]	P ISO 228	Connection for pressure gauge Pos. 9	J [mm]
	SAF10	1			142
		2.5			104
		4	G 1/2	2 x G 1/4	113
		6			102
		> 10			147
	SAF20	2.5			135
t		4	G 1		142
		6	01	G 1/4, G 1/2	132
ŝ		> 10			178
Ś	SAF32	> 10	G 1 1/2		203

Description	Item
Accumulator shell	1
Gas valve	2
Oil valve	3
Adapter S	4
Switching handle	5
Release spindle	6
SAF safety block	7
Pressure relief valve	8
Connection for pressure gauge	9
Release valve	10
Console	11
HyRac clamp	12
Back plate	13

NOTE 6.

ш

The information in this brochure relates to the operating conditions and applications described.

For applications and operating conditions not described. please contact the relevant technical department.

Subject to technical modifications.

HYDAC Technology GmbH Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar, Germany Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 01 Tel.: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Fax: +49 (0) 68 97 / 509 - 464 Internet: www.hydac.com E-Mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

														_				
											_			_				
						-												



HYDAC-Büro München Am Anger 8 D-82237 Wörthsee/Etterschlag Tel.: 0 81 53 / 9 87 48-0 Fax: 0 81 53 / 9 87 48-4822 HYDAC-Büro Nürnberg Bauhofstraße 4 D-90571 Schwaig Tel.: 09 11 / 24 46 43-0 Fax: 09 11 / 24 46 43-4260 DENMARK HYDAC A/S X Havretoften 5 DK-5550 Langeskov Tel.: (0045) 702 702 99 Fax: (0045) 63 13 25 40 E-Mail: hydac@hydac.dl nydac.dk E-Mill: hydrocertyddodau HYDAC TECHNOLOGY SL Capoir 5, P.O. Box 162 **E-08211 Castellar del Valles** Tel.: (0034) 93 / 747 36 09 Fax: (0034) 93 / 715 95 42 Fax: (0034) 93 / 1/ 100 542 <u>EGYPT</u> Yasser Fahmy Hydraulic Eng (65-66-68 Saud Building Kobba P.O. Box 6550 Sawah 11813 <u>ET-Cairo</u> Tel: (0020) 2 / 45 20 192, 45 30 922 Fax: (0020) 2 / 45 30 636 E-Mali: yasser@yf-hydraulic.eg 늡 FRANCE HYDAC S.à.r.I. Technopôle Forbach Sud BP 30260 BP 30260 F-57604 Forbach Cedex TeL: (0033) 3 87 29 26 00 Fax: (0033) 3 87 85 90 81 E-Mail (siège): hydac_france@hydac.com E-Mail (agence Nord-Est): ag_nest@hydac.com AGENCE DE PARIS: Tel.: (0033) 1 60 13 97 26 E-mail: ag_paris@hydac.com AGENCE DE LYON: Tel.: (0033) 4 78 87 83 02 E-mail: ag_lyon@hydac.com AGENCE DE BORDEAUX: Tel.: (0033) 5 57 54 25 20 AGENCE DE CHATEAUNEUF LES MARTIGUES: Tel.: (0033) 4 42 49 61 35 FINLAND (Estonia) HYDAC OY Kisällintie 5 FI-01730 Vantaa Tel.: (00358) 10 773 7100 Fax: (00358) 10 773 7120 E-Mail: hydac@hydac.fi GREAT BRITAIN HYDAC TECHNOLOGY Limited B De Havilland Way, Windrush Park GB-Witney, Oxfordshire OX29 0YG OX29 0YG Tel.: (0044) 1993 866366 Fax: (0044) 1993 866365 Internet: www.hydac.co.uk E-Mail: info@hydac.co.uk GREECE Delta-P Technologies Ltd. 2, Grevenon Str. GR-11855 Athens TeL: (0030) 210 3410181 Fax: (0030) 210 3410183 E-Mail: delta_pi@otenet.gr MAGYARORSZÁG HYDAC Hidraulika és Szüréstechnika Kft es Szürestechnika Kit. Jász u.152/A H-1131 Budapest Tel.: (0036) 1 359 93 59 Fax: (0036) 1 239 73 02 E-mail: hydac@axelero.hu HONG KONG ¥ HONG KONG Hydac Technology (Hongkong) Ltd. Room 602, 6/F, Silvercord Tower 1, 30 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (00852) - 23 - 69 35 68 Fax: (00852) - 23 - 69 35 67 ITALIA HYDAC S.p.A. Via Archimede, 76 I-20041 Agrate Brianza Tel.: (0039) 039 / 642211 Fax: (0039) 039 / 6899682 Internet: www.hydac.it E-mail: hydac@hydac.it INDIA HYDAC (India) Pvt. Ltd. P HYDAC (India) PVL Ltd. A-58 TTC Industrial Area MIDC, Mahape IND-Navi Mumbai-400 701 Tel. (0091) 22-41 11 88 88/12/79 Fax: (0091) 22-27 78 11 80 E-mail: k.venkat@hydacindia.com E-mail: K.venkat@nydacindia JAPAN HYDAC Co. Ltd. KSK Bldg. Main-2F 3-25-7 Hatchobori, Chuo-ku Tokyo, 104-0032 Japan Tel : (0081) 3 (3532-3620 Tel.: (0081) 3 / 3537-3620 Fax: (0081) 3 / 3537-3622

ū

Т

ш

Fax. (0061) 57 5357-5622 LUXEMBURG FRIEDERICH-HYDROPART S.A.R.L. Route d'Esch, C.P. 38 L-3801 Schifflange Tel: (00352) 54 52 44 Fax: (00352) 54 52 48 MALAYSIA HYDAC Technology Sdn. Bhd. No. 16 Jalan Pengacara U1/48 Temasya Industrial Park MAL-40150 Shah Alalm

Tel.: (0060) 3 -55670250 Fax: (0060) 3 -55670252 E-mail: common@hydac.com.my

NORGE HYDAC AS Postboks 65 N-1401 SKI z NETHERLANDS HYDAC B.V z HYDAC B.V. Vossenbeemd 109 NL-5705 CL Helmond Tel.: (0031) 492 / 597470 Fax: (0031) 492 / 597480 E-mail: nl-info@hydac.cor Ņ NZ-Auckland Tel.: (0064) 9271 4120 Fax: (0064) 9271 4124 ۵. POLSKA (Lithuania, Latvia) HYDAC Sp. z o.o. 님 RUSSIA HYDAC International RUS Å RCH R RI-15144 Tangera**ng** RI-15144 Tangera**ng** Tel.: (006221) 292 116 71, 72 Fax: (006221) 300 27506 E-mail: info@hydac.co.id Internet: www.hydac.co.id

MEXICO HYDAC International SA de CV Pirul, 212 54090 Los Reyes Ixtacala Tlainepantia (Edo. de Mexico) MEXICO Tel.: (0052) 555 / 565 85 11 Fax: (0052) 555 / 390 23 34 Tel.: (0047) 64 85 86 00 Fax: (0047) 64 85 86 01 E-mail: firmapost@hydac.no NEW ZEALAND HYDAC Ltd. Unit 14, 13 Highbrook Drive East Tamaki PORTUGAL CUDELL – Engenharia & Serviços, Lda. Rua Eng.º Ferreira Dias, 954 P-4149-008 Porto P-4149-008 Porto Tel.: (00351) 22 / 6158029 Fax: (00351) 22 / 6158011 Internet: www.cudellengenharia.pt E-Mail: info-e+s@cudellengenharia.pt MOVICONTROL S.A. Rua Prof. Henrique de Barros 5 B 2685-339 Prior Velho P-1801 Lisboa Codex Tel. (00351) 219 429 900 Fax: (00351) 219 413 500 Internet: www.movicontrol.pt E-Mail: geral@movicontrol.pt HTUAC Sp. 2 0.0. ul. Reymonta 17 PL 43-130 Mikotow Tel.: (0048) 32 226 26 55, 32 326 29 00 Fax: (0048) 32 226 40 42, 32 326 29 01 E-Mail: info@hydac.com.pl E-Mail: introgenydac.com.pl <u>CHINA</u> HYDAC Technology (Shanghai) Ltd. 28 Zhongpin Lu Shanghai Minhang Economic & Technological Development Zone PR.C.-Shanghai 200245 Tel.: (0086) 21 / 64303510 Fax: (0086) 21 / 6430257 E-mail: hydacsh@hydac.com.cn PUSSIA
 HYDAC International

 ul. 4-ya Magistralnaya, 5, office 31

 RUS 123007 Moscow

 Tel.: (007) 495 980 80 01-03

 Fax: (007) 495 980 70 20

 E-Mail: info@hydac.com.ru

 Internet: www.hydac.com.ru

 Technical Office SL Petersburg

 Obioknyi chanel emb., 138, blok 101, of 401

 RUS 19020 SL Petersburg

 Piolk 19020 SL Petersburg
 Tel.: (007) 812 495 94 62 Fax: (007) 812 495 94 63 E-Mail: petersb@hydac.com.ru E-Mail: petersbignydac.com.ru Technical Office Novokuznetsk ul. Nevskogo, 1, office 300 RUS 654079 Novokuznetsk Kemerovskaya Obl. Tel.: (007) 3843 99 13 46 Tel./Fax: (007) 3843 99 13 45 E-Mail: novokuz@hydac.com.ru Technical Offica Ultragourk Technical Office Ulyanovsk ul. Efremova, 29, office 418 **RUS 432042 Ulyanovsk** Tel.: (007) 8422 61 34 53 Fax: (007) 8422 61 34 52 E-Mail: uljan@hydac.com.ru ARGENTINA HYDAC TECHNOLOGY ARGENTINA S.R.L. Av. Belgrano 2729 (B1611DVG) Don Torcuato RA-Tigre / Buenos Aires Tel.: (0054) 11 4727-1155/0770/2323 Celular 15 32 96 9797 E-Mail: argentina@hydac.com CHILE HYDAC Chile Las Araucarias # 9080 - 9110 Parque Industrial Las Araucarias Outlieure Quilicura RCH-8720041 Santiago de Chile Tel.: (0056) 2 /5 84 67 54 Fax: (0056) 2 /5 84 67 55 guillermo.viertel@hydac.com INDONESIA Hydac Technology Pte Ltd Rep Office Indonesia Jalan Jalur Sutera 16 A No.1-3 Alam Sutera

KOREA HYDAC Duwon Co. HYDAC Duwon Co. 4th floor Wonwook Bldg. 768-12 Bangbae, Seocho **ROK-Seoul 137-069** Tel.: (0082) 2/591 09 31 Fax: (0082) 2/591 09 32 E-mail: johnkim@hydackorea.co.kr ROMANIA HYDAC SRL Str. Vanatori Nr. 5 B RO-100576 Ploiesti Tel.: (0040) 244 57 57 78 Fax: (0040) 244 57 57 79 E-Mail: hydac@hydac.ro SVERIGE HYDAC Fluidteknik AB HYDAC Fluidteknik AB Domnarvsgatan 29 S-16308 Spånga Tel.: (0046) 8 / 4452970 Fax: (0046) 8 / 4452990 Internet: www.hydac.se E-mail: hydac@hydac.se SINGAPORE Hydac Technology Pte Ltd. 2A Second Chin Bee Road Singapore 618781 Tel.: (0065) 6741 7458 Fax: (0065) 6741 0434 Fax. (oc. SLOVAKIA HYDAC, s.r.o. SK-03601 Martin SK-03601 Martin Tel.: (00421)-43-4135893, 4237394 4220875 Fax: (00421)-43-4220874 E-mail: hydac@hydac.sk SLOVENIA HYDAC d.o.o. Slovenia Zagrebska c. 20 Zagrebska c. 20 SL-2000 Maribor Tel.: (00386) 2 /460 15 20 Fax: (00386) 2 /460 15 22 E-mail: info@hydac.si <u>THAILAND</u> Aerofluid Co. Ltd. 169/4, 169/5 Moo 1 Rangsit-Nakhonnayok Rd. Rangsit-Nakhonnayok Rd. Lampakkud, Thanyaburi Patumthanee 12130 Tel.: (0066) 2577 2999 (30 lines) Fax: (0066) 2577 2700 Email: info@aerofluid.com Email: Info@aeronud.com <u>TURKEY</u> HYDAC Ltd. Sti. Namik Kemal Mahallesi Adile Nasit Bulvarı 174 Sok. No.9 **TR-Esenyurt - Istanbul** Tel.: (0090) 212 / 428 25 25 Fax: (0090) 212 / 428 70 37 E-mail: info@hydac.com.tr TotMAN E-mail: http://www.inc. TAIWAN HYDAC Technology Ltd. No. 18 Shude 1st Lane, South District Twi-Taichung City/Taiwan 40242 Tel: (00886) 4 / 2260 22 78 Fax: (00886) 4 / 2260 23 52 E-Mail: sales@hydac.com.tw UKRAINE HYDAC Ukraine Büro Kiev ul. Novokonstantinovskaya, 9, Korpus 13, 2 Etage Korpus 13, 2 Etage UA 04080 Kiev Tel.: (0038) 044 495 33 96 (0038) 044 495 33 97 Fax: (0038) 044 495 33 98 E-mail: info@hydac.com.uz USA HYDAC TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION HYDAC TECHNOLOGY COR HYCON Division 2260 City Line Road USA-Bethlehem, PA 18017 Tel.: (001) 610 266-0100 Fax: (001) 610 266-0540 Internet: www.hydacusa.com E-mail: sales@hydacusa.com VIETNAM HYDAC International HYDAC International E-Town Building, Mezzanine Floor Executive office, Room 7, 364, Cong Hoa Street, Tan Binh District VN-Ho Chi Minh City TeL: (00844) 812 0546 Fax: (00848) 812 0546

G

SGP

š

a

12

SOUTH-AFRICA (Namibia, Zimbabwe) HYDAC Technology Pty Ltd. 165 Van der Bijl Street Edenvale 1614 ZA-Johannesburg Tel.: (0027) 11 723 90 80 Fax: (0027) 11 453 72 37 hydacza@hydac.com Hytec S.A. P.O. Box 538 113 Koomhof Str. Meadowda **ZA-Edenvale 1610** Tel.: (10027) 111 / 573 5400 Fax: (0027) 111 / 573 5401 E-mail: olivern@hytec.co.za

z

Z



Global Presence. Local Expertise. www.hydac.com















HYDAC Headquarters
 HYDAC Companies

HYDAC Sales and Service Partners

(HYDAC) | TECHNOLOGY

HYDAC TECHNOLOGY GMBH

Industriegebiet 66280 Sulzbach/Saar Germany Tel.: +49 6897 509-01

Fax: +49 6897 509-454 Internet: www.hydac.com E-mail: speichertechnik@hydac.com

E 30.000.2/09.14